

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

} ea.

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 16

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

21st

day of

June

20 16

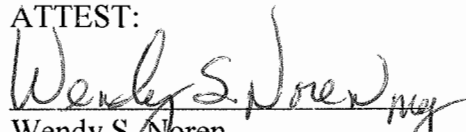
the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

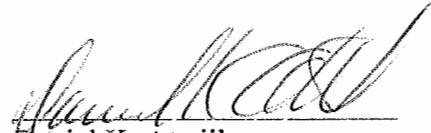
Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby award bid 32-23MAY16 – Right to Harvest Hay to Jason Wilhite.

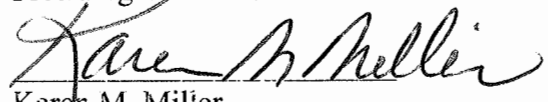
Terms of the bid award are stipulated in the attached Purchase Agreement. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said Purchase Agreement.


Done this 21st day of June, 2016.

ATTEST:


Wendy S. Noren
Clerk of the County Commission


Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner


Karen M. Milier
District I Commissioner


Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

290-2016

Boone County Purchasing

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CPPB
Director of Purchasing



613 E. Ash St., Room 110
Columbia, MO 65201
Phone: (573) 886-4391
Fax: (573) 886-4390

MEMORANDUM

TO: Boone County Commission
FROM: Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CPPB
DATE: June 15, 2016
RE: Bid Award Recommendation: *32-23MAY16 – Right to Harvest Hay*

Invitation for Bid *32-23MAY16 – Right to Harvest Hay* closed on May 23, 2016. Four bids were received. Recommendation for award is Jason Wilhite for offering the highest payment to County for baling hay.

Central MO Events Center: \$500 per mowing
Sheriff: \$250 per mowing
Hallsville Shed: \$100.00 per mowing

Facilities Maintenance will administer this contract.

ATT: Bid Tab

cc: Bid File
Janet Thompson, Commission
Chuck Nichols, Jody Moore, Facilities

290-2016

32-23MAY16 - Right to Harvest Hay on Boone County Property	Custom Cut	Hopke Farms LLC	Jason Wilhite	Morrow Cattle
MOWING & BALING HAY				
CENTRAL MISSOURI EVENTS CENTER PARCEL				
EQUAL EXCHANGE OF MOWING FOR RIGHT TO HARVEST HAY - YES OR NO		YES		YES
AMOUNT TO PAY BOONE COUNTY FOR EACH MOWING	\$3.00 PER BALE		\$500.00	
AMOUNT TO CHARGE BOONE COUNTY FOR EACH MOWING				
BOONE COUNTY SHERIFF PARCEL				
EQUAL EXCHANGE OF MOWING FOR RIGHT TO HARVEST HAY - YES OR NO		YES		YES
AMOUNT TO PAY BOONE COUNTY FOR EACH MOWING	\$3.00 PER BALE		\$250.00	
AMOUNT TO CHARGE BOONE COUNTY FOR EACH MOWING				
HALLSVILLE SHED				
EQUAL EXCHANGE OF MOWING FOR RIGHT TO HARVEST HAY - YES OR NO		YES		No Bid
AMOUNT TO PAY BOONE COUNTY FOR EACH MOWING	\$3.00 PER BALE		\$100.00	No Bid
AMOUNT TO CHARGE BOONE COUNTY FOR EACH MOWING				No Bid
NORTH FACILITY				
EQUAL EXCHANGE OF MOWING FOR RIGHT TO HARVEST HAY - YES OR NO	No Bid		No Bid	
AMOUNT TO PAY BOONE COUNTY FOR EACH MOWING	No Bid		No Bid	
AMOUNT TO CHARGE BOONE COUNTY FOR EACH MOWING	No Bid	\$375.00	No Bid	\$800.00

290-2016

MOWING AREAS NOT SUITABLE FOR BALING				
CENTRAL MISSOURI EVENTS CENTER PARCEL				
EQUAL EXCHANGE OF MOWING FOR RIGHT TO HARVEST HAY - YES OR NO			No Bid	YES
AMOUNT TO CHARGE BOONE COUNTY FOR EACH MOWING	\$30.00 PER MAN HOUR	\$1,320.00	No Bid	
BOONE COUNTY SHERIFF PARCEL				
EQUAL EXCHANGE OF MOWING FOR RIGHT TO HARVEST HAY - YES OR NO	No Bid	YES	No Bid	YES
AMOUNT TO CHARGE BOONE COUNTY FOR EACH MOWING	No Bid		No Bid	
HALLSVILLE SHED				
EQUAL EXCHANGE OF MOWING FOR RIGHT TO HARVEST HAY - YES OR NO	No Bid		No Bid	No Bid
AMOUNT TO CHARGE BOONE COUNTY FOR EACH MOWING	No Bid	\$250.00	No Bid	No Bid
NORTH FACILITY				
EQUAL EXCHANGE OF MOWING FOR RIGHT TO HARVEST HAY - YES OR NO	No Bid		No Bid	
AMOUNT TO CHARGE BOONE COUNTY FOR EACH MOWING	No Bid	\$375.00	No Bid	\$800.00

**PURCHASE AGREEMENT
FOR
RIGHT TO HARVEST HAY**

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 21ST day of June 2016 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein "County" and **Jason Wilhite**, herein "Contractor."

IN CONSIDERATION of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Contract Documents - This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for **Right to Harvest Hay**, County of Boone Invitation for Bid number **32-23MAY16**, Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, Boone County Insurance Requirements, any applicable addenda, the unexecuted Response Form, Standard Terms and Conditions, as well as the Contractor's bid response dated **May 27, 2016** and executed by **Jason Wilhite** on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, this Purchase Agreement with the Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, unexecuted Response Form, Standard Terms and Conditions, and all applicable Addenda shall prevail and control over the Contractor's bid response.

2. Contract Duration - This agreement shall commence on **date written above and extend through December 31, 2016** subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County for **three (3) additional one-year periods** and thereafter on a month to month basis for a maximum of six (6) months in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date after exercising diligent efforts to do so or not.

3. Basic Services - The Contractor agrees to mow and bale hay as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor's bid response, on an as needed basis. Payment to the County is as follows:

Central Missouri Events Center:	\$500.00 per mowing
Sheriff:	\$250.00 per mowing
Hallsville Shed:	\$100.00 per mowing

4. Delivery - Contractor agrees to provide the service as specified and as agreed to in the bid specifications.

5. Payment - All payments shall be submitted to Boone County Facilities Maintenance, 613 E. Ash Street, Columbia, MO 65201. Check should be made to order to the Boone County Treasurer.

6. Binding Effect - This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.

7. Entire Agreement - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual

agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.

8. Termination - This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:

- a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
- b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
- c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

JASON WILHITE

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

by Jason Wilhite
title _____

by: Boone County Commission
Daniel K. Atwill
Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

address 2450 W Katy Lane
Red Clark, Mo 65243

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

ATTEST:

by: [Signature]
County Counselor

Wendy S. Noren
Wendy S. Noren, County Clerk

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of this contract do not create a measurable county obligation at this time.)

June Pritchard by ij 06/17/2016
Signature Date Appropriation Account

(All or None)

VI. Revised #2 RESPONSE FORM

INVITATION FOR BIDS
FOR THE RIGHT TO HARVEST HAY ON BOONE COUNTY PROPERTY
FOR THE COUNTY OF BOONE, MISSOURI

The undersigned hereby offers services under the terms and conditions indicated in the bid for the Right to Harvest Hay for Boone County - Missouri:

Mowing and Baling Hay: Indicate on attached maps which areas you will be mowing and baling.

Central Missouri Events Center Parcel, 5212 N. Oakland Gravel Road, Columbia, MO-
Select one of the following:

- Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay. \$0.00 compensation to County.
- Paying the County: \$ 500.00 for each mowing
- Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

Boone County Sheriff Parcel, 2121 County Drive, Columbia, MO - Select one of the following:

- Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay. \$0.00 compensation to County.
- Paying the County: \$ 250.00 for each mowing
- Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

Hallsville Shed, 780 Hwy. 124 East, Hallsville, MO - Select one of the following:

- Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay. \$0.00 compensation to County.
- Paying the County: \$ 100.00 for each mowing
- Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

North Facility, 5501 Oakland Gravel Road, Columbia, MO - Select one of the following:

- Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay. \$0.00 compensation to County.
- Paying the County: \$ _____ for each mowing
- Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

BIDDER has examined **Addendum #2** to Request for Bid # 32-23MAY16 – *Right to Harvest Hay*, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Company Name: ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ JASON WILHITE

Address: 2450 West Cnty Line Rd Clark, Mo
65243

Phone Number: 573-819-8195 Fax Number: _____




E-mail: _____

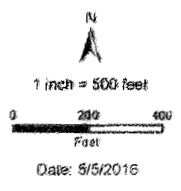
Authorized Representative Signature: Jason Wilhite Date: 5-27-16

Authorized Representative Printed Name: JASON WILHITE



**CENTRAL MISSOURI
EVENTS CENTER**

-  Central Missouri Events Center
-  Parcel
-  City Limits






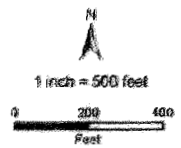
Assessor's Disclaimer:
 These maps were prepared for the accuracy of parcel ownership based on the availability of deed, plat, and/or supporting data. In addition, map lines are frequently changed to reflect changes in ownership, lot divisions, lot size and other geographic features resulting from changes in ownership, subdivision, and other causes. The existence, distribution, and location of features, as well as other information, should not be relied upon for any purpose without actual field verification. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind concerning the completeness or accuracy of information contained on these maps and assumes no liability or responsibility for the use or reuse of these maps by persons not affiliated with Boone County. Use of these maps by any person not affiliated with Boone County could be approved by the state to obtain full liability and respectability for the verification of the accuracy of information shown on the maps.

The following map sources were used from the Boone County Assessor's Office: GIS Department & City of Columbia. Parcel boundaries, ownership, lot size, and address location maps.



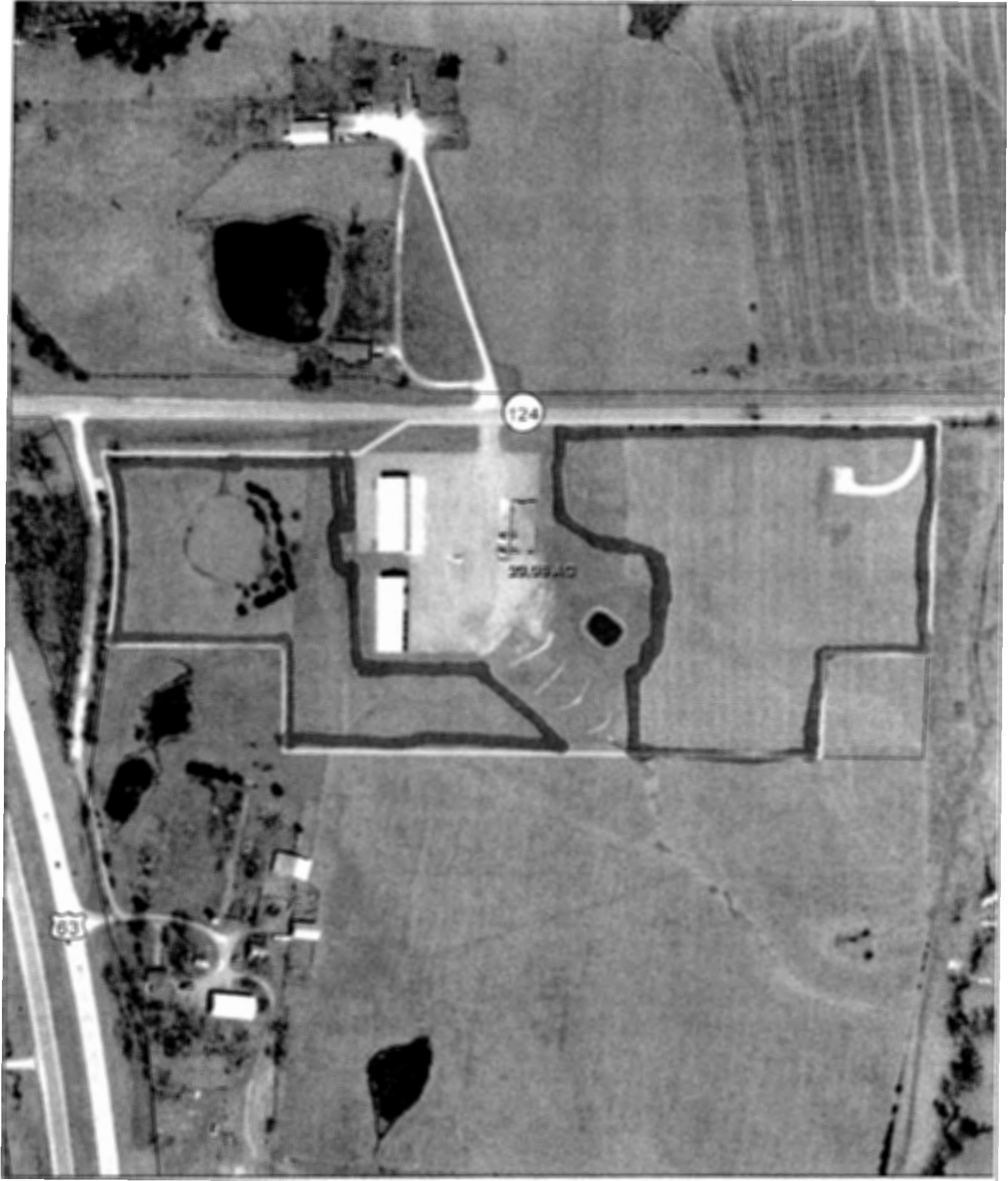
**BOONE COUNTY
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

-  Boone County Sheriff's Department
-  Parcel
-  City Limits






Disclaimer/Disclaimer:
 These maps were prepared for the accuracy of each property based on the utilization of files, wires, and/or survey data. In addition, maps may be frequently changed to reflect changes in boundaries, lot size and other geographic features, resulting from changes in ownership, development, and other causes. The evidence, observation, and location of features, as well as other information, should not be relied upon in any dispute without actual field verification. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind concerning the completeness or accuracy of information contained on these maps and assumes no liability or responsibility for the use or reuse of these maps by persons not affiliated with Boone County. Use of these maps by any person not affiliated with Boone County constitutes agreement by the user to assume full liability and responsibility for the verification of the accuracy of information shown on these maps.

The following map source was obtained from the Boone County Assessor's Office, GIS Department & City of Columbia. If road boundaries, ownership, roads, and various reference layers



HALLSVILLE SHED

-  Hallsville Shed
-  Parcel

N

 1 inch = 250 feet
 0 100 200
 Feet
 Date: 5/20/2016

Assessor Dataset Disclaimer:
 These maps were prepared for the inventory of real property based on the utilization of deeds, plans and supportive data. In addition, map files are frequently changed to reflect changes in boundaries, lot areas or other geographic features resulting from changes in ownership, development, and other causes. To assist in dimension and location of features, as well as other information, should not be relied upon for any purpose without actual field verification. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind concerning the completeness or accuracy of information contained on these maps and assumes no liability or responsibility for the use or reuse of these maps by persons not affiliated with Boone County. Use of these maps by any person not affiliated with Boone County constitutes agreement by the user to assume full liability and responsibility for the verification of the accuracy of information shown on these maps.
 The following map sources were utilized from the Boone County Assessor's Office: GIS Department & City of Columbia. Parcel boundaries, ownership, roads and various reference layers.



BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

Request for Bid #: 32-23MAY16 – Right to Harvest Hay


ADDENDUM #2 - Issued May 20, 2016

This addendum is issued in accordance with the Request for Bid Response Page in the Request for Bid and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the Request for Bid documents. Bidders are reminded that receipt of this addendum should be acknowledged and submitted with Bidder's Response Form.

Specifications for the above noted Request for Bid and the work covered thereby are herein modified as follows, and except as set forth herein, otherwise remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

1. CHANGE the bid due date and opening date to Friday, May 27, 2016, 2:00 p.m.
2. REPLACE the Revised Response Form with the attached Revised #2 Response Form adding the Hallsville Shed and North Facility.
3. DELETE paragraph B. under *Specific Proposal Requirements*: "All grass shall be mowed and cleared and not to exceed 24 inches in height".
4. We have included maps that we have highlighted in pink of areas that we believe can be hayed. We have also included unhighlighted maps that you can highlight and return with your bid for the areas that you plan to hay and the areas you plan to mow following your verification of these areas.

By:


Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CPPB
Director of Purchasing

BIDDER has examined **Addendum #2** to Request for Bid # 32-23MAY16 – *Right to Harvest Hay*, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____

E-mail: _____

Authorized Representative Signature: _____ Date: _____

Authorized Representative Printed Name: _____

VI. Revised #2 RESPONSE FORM

**INVITATION FOR BIDS
FOR THE RIGHT TO HARVEST HAY ON BOONE COUNTY PRPERTY
FOR THE COUNTY OF BOONE, MISSOURI**

The undersigned hereby offers services under the terms and conditions indicated in the bid for the Right to Harvest Hay for Boone County - Missouri:

Mowing and Baling Hay: Indicate on attached maps which areas you will be mowing and baling.

Central Missouri Events Center Parcel, 5212 N. Oakland Gravel Road, Columbia, MO-
Select one of the following:

_____ Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay. \$0.00 compensation to County.

_____ Paying the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

_____ Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

Boone County Sheriff Parcel, 2121 County Drive, Columbia, MO - Select one of the following:

_____ Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay. \$0.00 compensation to County.

_____ Paying the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

_____ Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

Hallsville Shed, 780 Hwy. 124 East, Hallsville, MO - Select one of the following:

_____ Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay. \$0.00 compensation to County.

_____ Paying the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

_____ Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

North Facility, 5501 Oakland Gravel Road, Columbia, MO - Select one of the following:

_____ Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay. \$0.00 compensation to County.

_____ Paying the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

_____ Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

Mowing Areas not Suitable for Baling: Indicate on attached maps which areas you will be mowing only.

Central Missouri Events Center Parcel- Select one of the following:

_____ Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay above. \$0.00 compensation to County.

_____ Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

Boone County Sheriff Parcel - Select one of the following:

_____ Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay above. \$0.00 compensation to County.

_____ Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

Hallsville Shed - Select one of the following:

_____ Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay above. \$0.00 compensation to County.

_____ Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

North Facility - Select one of the following:

_____ Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay above. \$0.00 compensation to County.

_____ Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

NAME OF BIDDER: _____

OFFICIAL ADDRESS: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ FAX: _____

E-MAIL: _____

CHECK BELOW WHERE APPROPRIATE:

() Corporation- Federal Tax I.D. Number: _____

() Partnership Name _____

() Individual/Proprietorship- Individual Name _____

() Other _____

The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with all requirements contained in the Invitation for Bid which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order. By submission of this bid, the vendor certifies that they are in compliance with Section 34.353 and, if applicable, Section 34.359 ("Missouri Domestic Products Procurement Act") of the Revised Statutes of Missouri.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF FIRM SUBMITTING BID: (Sign by Hand)

Signature

Date

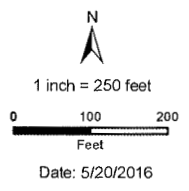
PRINT NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE:

Title: _____



HALLSVILLE SHED

Hallsville Shed
 Parcel



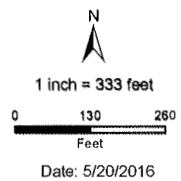
Assessor Data Set Disclaimer:
 These maps were prepared for the inventory of real property based on the utilization of deeds, plans, and/or supportive data. In addition, map files are frequently changed to reflect changes in ownership, development, and other causes. The existence, dimension, and location of features, as well as other information, should not be relied upon for any purpose without actual field verification. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind concerning the completeness or accuracy of information contained on these maps and assumes no liability or responsibility for the use or reuse of these maps by persons not affiliated with Boone County. Use of these maps by any person not affiliated with Boone County constitute agreement by the user to assume full liability and responsibility for the verification of the accuracy of information shown on these maps.

The following map sources were utilized from the Boone County Assessor's Office, GIS Department & City of Columbia: Parcel boundaries, ownership, roads, and various reference layers.



NORTH FACILITY

- North Facility
- Parcel
- City Limits






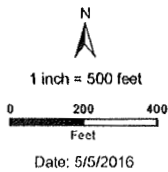
Assessor Dataset Disclaimer:
 These maps were prepared for the inventory of real property based on the utilization of deeds, plans, and/or supportive data. In addition, map files are frequently changed to reflect changes in boundaries, lot lines and other geographic features resulting from changes in ownership, development, and other causes. The existence, dimension, and location of features, as well as other information, should not be relied upon for any purpose without actual field verification. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind concerning the completeness or accuracy of information contained on these maps and assumes no liability or responsibility for the use or reuse of these maps by persons not affiliated with Boone County. Use of these maps by any person not affiliated with Boone County constitutes agreement by the user to assume full liability and responsibility for the verification of the accuracy of information shown on these maps.

The following map sources were utilized from the Boone County Assessors Office, GIS Department & City of Columbia: Parcel boundaries, ownership, roads, and various reference layers.



**BOONE COUNTY
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

-  Boone County Sheriff's Department
-  Parcel
-  City Limits






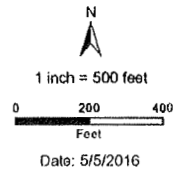
Assessor Dataset Disclaimer
 These maps were prepared for the inventory of real property based on the creation of deeds, plans, and other subordinate data. In addition, map files are frequently changed to reflect changes in boundaries, lot lines and other geographic features resulting from changes in ownership, development, and other causes. The existence, dimension, and location of features, as well as other information, should not be relied upon for any purpose without actual field verification. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind concerning the completeness or necessity of information contained on these maps and assumes no liability or responsibility for the use or reuse of these maps by persons not affiliated with Boone County. Use of these maps by any person not affiliated with Boone County constitutes agreement by the user to assume full liability and responsibility for the verification of the accuracy of information shown on these maps.

The following map sources were utilized from the Boone County Assessor's Office, GIS Department & City of Columbia: Parcel boundaries, ownership, roads, and various reference layers.



CENTRAL MISSOURI EVENTS CENTER

-  Central Missouri Events Center
-  Parcel
-  City Limits



Assessor Disclaimer
 These maps were prepared for the inventory of real property based on the collection of deeds, plans, and/or supportive data. In addition, maps are frequently changed to reflect changes in boundaries, lot lines, and other geographic features resulting from changes in ownership, development, and other causes. The existence, dimension, and location of features, as well as other information, should not be relied upon for any purpose without actual field verification. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind concerning the completeness or accuracy of information contained on these maps and assumes no liability or responsibility for the use or reuse of these maps by persons not affiliated with Boone County. Use of these maps by any person not affiliated with Boone County constitutes agreement by the user to assume full liability and responsibility for the verification of the accuracy of information shown on these maps.

The following map sources were utilized from the Boone County Assessor's Office, GIS Department & City of Columbia: Parcel boundaries, ownership, roads, and various reference layers.



HALLSVILLE SHED

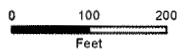
Hallsville Shed



Parcel



1 inch = 250 feet



Date: 5/20/2016

Assessor Dataset Disclaimer:

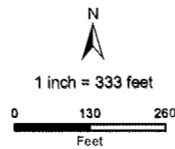
These maps were prepared for the inventory of real property based on the utilization of deeds, plans, and/or supportive data. In addition, map files are frequently changed to reflect changes in boundaries, lot lines and other geographic features resulting from changes in ownership, development, and other causes. The existence, dimension, and location of features, as well as other information, should not be relied upon for any purpose without actual field verification. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind concerning the completeness or accuracy of information contained on these maps and assumes no liability or responsibility for the use or reuse of these maps by persons not affiliated with Boone County. Use of these maps by any person not affiliated with Boone County constitutes agreement by the user to assume full liability and responsibility for the verification of the accuracy of information shown on these maps.

The following map sources were utilized from the Boone County Assessor's Office, GIS Department & City of Columbia: Parcel boundaries, ownership, roads, and various reference layers.



NORTH FACILITY

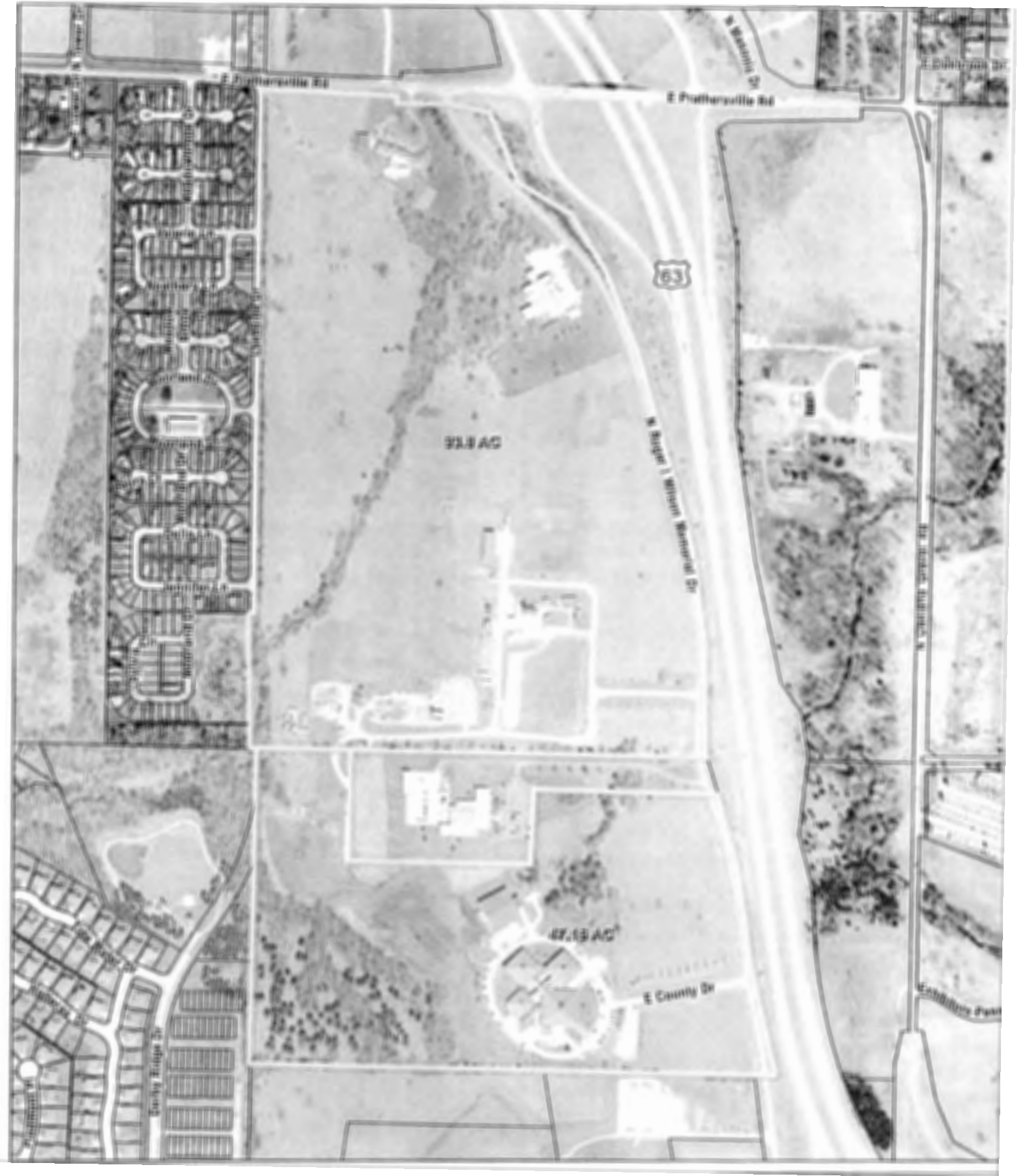
- North Facility
- Parcel
- City Limits






Date: 5/20/2016

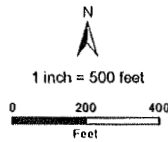
Assessor Dataset Disclaimer:
 These maps were prepared for the inventory of real property based on the utilization of deeds, plans, and/or supportive data. In addition, map files are frequently changed to reflect changes in boundaries, lot lines and other geographic features resulting from changes in ownership, development, and other causes. The existence, dimension, and location of features, as well as other information, should not be relied upon for any purpose without actual field verification. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind concerning the completeness or accuracy of information contained on these maps and assumes no liability or responsibility for the use or reuse of these maps by persons not affiliated with Boone County. Use of these maps by any person not affiliated with Boone County constitutes agreement by the user to assume full liability and responsibility for the verification of the accuracy of information shown on these maps.

The following map sources were utilized from the Boone County Assessor's Office, GIS Department & City of Columbia: Parcel boundaries, ownership, roads, and various reference layers.



**BOONE COUNTY
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

-  Boone County Sheriff's Department
-  Parcel
-  City Limits






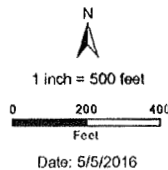
Assessor District Disclaimer
 These maps were prepared for the inventory of real property based on the visualization of deeds, plans, and/or supportive data. In addition, map files are frequently changed to reflect changes in boundaries, lot lines and other geographic features resulting from all source information, development, and other changes. The existence, dimension, and location of features, as well as other information, should not be relied upon for any purpose without actual field verification. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind concerning the completeness or accuracy of information contained on these maps and assumes no liability or responsibility for the use or error of these maps by persons not affiliated with Boone County. Use of these maps by any person not affiliated with Boone County constitutes agreement by the user to assume full liability and responsibility for the verification of the accuracy of information shown on these maps.

The following map sources were utilized from the Boone County Assessor's Office, GIS Department & City of Columbia: Parcel boundaries, street/tp, roads, and various reference layers.



CENTRAL MISSOURI EVENTS CENTER

-  Central Missouri Events Center
-  Parcel
-  City Limits



Assessor Datasheet Disclaimer
 These maps were prepared for the inventory of real property based on the utilization of aerial, photos, and/or supportive data. In addition, map files are frequently changed to reflect changes in boundaries, lot lines and other geographic features resulting from changes in ownership, development, and other causes. The existence, dimension, and location of features, as well as other information, should not be relied upon for any purpose without actual field verification. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind concerning the completeness or accuracy of information contained on these maps and assumes no liability or responsibility for the use or reuse of these maps by persons not affiliated with Boone County. Use of these maps by any person or organization without Boone County's written agreement by the user to assume full liability and responsibility for the verification of the accuracy of information shown on these maps.

The referenced map features were obtained from the Boone County Assessor's Office, GIS Department & City of Columbia. Parcel boundaries, ownership, roads, and various reference layers.



BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

Request for Bid #: 32-23MAY16 – Right to Harvest Hay

ADDENDUM #1 - Issued May 10, 2016

This addendum is issued in accordance with the Request for Bid Response Page in the Request for Bid and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the Request for Bid documents. Bidders are reminded that receipt of this addendum should be acknowledged and submitted with Bidder's Response Form.

Specifications for the above noted Request for Bid and the work covered thereby are herein modified as follows, and except as set forth herein, otherwise remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

1. REPLACE the Response Form with the attached Revised Response Form
2. ADD paragraph J. under "Specific Proposal Requirements":

J. The County attached maps that show the entire area of the two parcels: Central Missouri Events Center and the Sheriff Department. Only parts of these areas are suitable to hay. When you submit your response, please indicate on these maps the areas that you are proposing to mow and bale hay. Return your marked-up map with your response. If you are willing to mow the other areas, please indicate those areas and indicate pricing on the revised Response Form.

3. ADD to Paragraph C. under "Specific Proposal Requirements"

Areas that are to be mowed (not baled) will need to be mowed on an "as needed" basis.

4. ADD Paragraph K. under "Specific Proposal Requirements":

K. Mowing dates will have to be pre-approved by the Boone County Facilities Maintenance Department as there may be scheduled events at periodic times.

By:

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CPPB
Director of Purchasing

BIDDER has examined **Addendum #1** to Request for Bid # 32-23MAY16 – *Right to Harvest Hay*, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____

E-mail: _____

Authorized Representative Signature: _____ Date: _____

Authorized Representative Printed Name: _____

VI. Revised RESPONSE FORM

INVITATION FOR BIDS
FOR THE RIGHT TO HARVEST HAY ON BOONE COUNTY PRPERTY
FOR THE COUNTY OF BOONE, MISSOURI

The undersigned hereby offers services under the terms and conditions indicated in the bid for the Right to Harvest Hay for Boone County - Missouri:

Mowing and Baling Hay: Indicate on attached maps which areas you will be mowing and baling.

Central Missouri Events Center Parcel- Select one of the following:

_____ Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay. \$0.00 compensation to County.

_____ Paying the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

_____ Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

Boone County Sheriff Parcel - Select one of the following:

_____ Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay. \$0.00 compensation to County.

_____ Paying the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

_____ Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

Mowing Areas not Suitable for Baling: Indicate on attached maps which areas you will be mowing only.

Central Missouri Events Center Parcel- Select one of the following:

_____ Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay above. \$0.00 compensation to County.

_____ Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

Boone County Sheriff Parcel - Select one of the following:

_____ Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay above. \$0.00 compensation to County.

_____ Charging the County: \$ _____ for each mowing

NAME OF BIDDER: _____

OFFICIAL ADDRESS: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ FAX: _____

E-MAIL: _____

CHECK BELOW WHERE APPROPRIATE:

Corporation- Federal Tax I.D. Number: _____

Partnership Name _____

Individual/Proprietorship- Individual Name _____

Other _____

The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with all requirements contained in the Invitation for Bid which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order. By submission of this bid, the vendor certifies that they are in compliance with Section 34.353 and, if applicable, Section 34.359 ("Missouri Domestic Products Procurement Act") of the Revised Statutes of Missouri.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF FIRM SUBMITTING BID: (Sign by Hand)




Signature Date

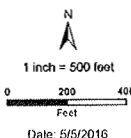
PRINT NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE:

Title: _____



**BOONE COUNTY
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

-  Boone County Sheriff's Department
-  Parcel
-  City Limits



Assessor District Distances
 These maps were prepared for the inventory of real property based on the parcel's address, plot, and/or support data. In addition, maps are frequently changed to reflect changes in boundaries, lot lines and other geographic features. While every effort is made to ensure accuracy, the County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind, express or implied, in connection with these maps. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind, express or implied, in connection with these maps. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind, express or implied, in connection with these maps. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind, express or implied, in connection with these maps.

The Aerial map sources were obtained from the Boone County Assessor's Office, GIS Department & City of Columbia. Parcel boundaries, ownership, roads, and various other data by:

**INVITATION FOR BIDS
FOR THE
RIGHT TO HARVEST HAY ON
BOONE COUNTY PROPERTY**

**FOR THE
COUNTY OF BOONE
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI**

IFB #32-23MAY16

BID OPENING DATE: Monday, May 23, 2016

TIME: 2:00 P.M. Central Time

**LOCATION:
Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 110
Columbia, MO 65201**

Prepared by:

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CPPB
Director of Purchasing
County of Boone - Missouri
613 E. Ash St, Room 110
Columbia, MO 65201
Telephone: (573) 886-4391
Fax: (573) 886-4390
E-Mail: mbobbitt@boonecountymmo.org

I. INTRODUCTIONS AND GENERAL CONDITIONS OF BIDDING

INVITATION – The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Primary Specifications.

DEFINITIONS

County – This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:

Purchasing – The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.

Department/s or Office/s – The County Department/s or Office/s for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user/s of the goods and/or services sought.

Designee – The County employee/s assigned as your primary contact/s for interaction regarding Contract performance.

Bidder / Contractor / Supplier – These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relations to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.

Bidder – Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.

Contractor – The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.

Supplier – All business/entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.

Bid – This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. An “Invitation for Bid” is used when the need is well defined. An “Invitation for Proposal” is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County’s initial expectations.

Response – The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.

BID CLARIFICATION – Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, preferably by e-mail, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders. Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Addenda are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.

Bidder Responsibility – The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder’s failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.

Bid Addendum – If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Addendum to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.

AWARD – Award will be made to the Bidder/s whose offer/s provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best

interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the most effective and beneficial outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County.

CONTRACT EXECUTION – This Bid and the Contractor’s Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.

Precedence – In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:

- 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
- 2) the provisions of the Bid;
- 3) the provisions of the Bidder’s Response.

COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS – Bidder agrees to be bound by the County’s standard “boilerplate” terms and conditions for Contracts, a copy of which is attached to this Bid.

II. RESPONSE PRESENTATION AND REVIEW

BIDS- Sealed bids will be received by the County of Boone - Missouri for the **Right to Harvest Hay** on property owned by Boone County, Missouri. Parcels are located at:

Central Missouri Events Center

5212 N. Oakland Gravel Road
Columbia, MO 65202

Entire parcel is approximately 128 acres (not all acres can be mowed)

Boone County Sheriff

2121 County Drive
Columbia, Missouri 65202

Entire Parcel is approximately 140 acres (not all acres can be mowed)

BID FORM- Attached hereto is a Response Form to be used for the submission of requested information. The Purchasing Department of Boone County must receive the Bid Form no later than **Monday, May 23, 2016 by 2:00 P.M., Central Time**. The bid response must be sealed and clearly addressed to Boone County Purchasing, 613 E. Ash Street, Room 110, Columbia, MO 65201 with a notation of the sealed envelope marked “32-23MAY16 – Right to Harvest Hay.”

SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES – Responses **MUST** be received by the date and time note above. **NO EXCEPTIONS**. The County is not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.

Advice of Award – If you wish to be advised of the outcome of this Bid, the results may be viewed on the County’s web page at www.showmeboone.com.

BID OPENING – On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page, all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud, and any person present will be allowed, under supervision, to scan any Response. In the event only one bid is received by the date and time of the bid opening, County reserves the right to not open the bid and extend the Closing Date for the purpose of inviting bid responses from more vendors in the interest of establishing competition.

RESPONSE CLARIFICATION – The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.

Rejection or Correction of Responses – The County reserves the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County’s best interest.

WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS- Any bidder may withdraw their bid at anytime prior to the scheduled closing time for the receipt of bids, but no bidder may withdraw their bid for a period of sixty (60) days after the scheduled closing time for the receipt of bids. Only letters, e-mails and other written requests for corrections of a previously submitted bid which are addressed in the same manner as bids and are received by the County prior to the scheduled closing time for the receipt of bids will be accepted.

EVALUATION PROCESS – The County’s sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County’s needs at the best possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contract selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the best possible cost.

Method of Evaluation – The County will evaluate submitted Responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.

Acceptability – The County reserves the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for County use.

Endurance of Pricing – Bidder’s pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

AWARD- The County shall make award to the highest and responsive bid. The County reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive informalities in bids.

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS- The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.

III. PRIMARY SPECIFICATIONS

DESCRIPTION:

Boone County is seeking mowing of property be provided to County in exchange for being allowed to harvest the hay on the parcel(s).

Proposal response can be made to harvest on one or both parcels of land, but the response must be clear if one or both parcels are sought.

TERMS OF SALE:

- A. Pastures are offered on an "as is" and "where is" basis, and the County makes no guarantee as to its condition.
- B. **Contract Duration:** The Contract period shall be from **date of award through December 31, 2016**. The contract may be extended beyond the expiration date for **three (3) additional one-year periods**, each period exercised separately by County of Boone at its discretion, final expiration December 31, 2019.
- C. Bidder shall visit the site of the work and become familiar with the condition under which the work is to be performed, concerning the site of the work, the nature of the equipment required, the obstacles which may be encountered, the work to be performed, and if awarded the Contract, shall not be allowed any extra compensation by reason of any matter or thing concerning which such Bidder might have fully informed himself, because of their failure to have so informed themselves prior to the bidding. **To arrange for a visit to either the Central Missouri Events Center or the Boone County Sheriff, please contact Melinda Bobbitt at (573) 886-4391.**

SPECIFIC PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS:

- A. Contractor shall agree to mow grass on proposed area as needed during the growing season, cut and removal of all hay in fields on as as-needed basis and check the parcel(s) periodically to view any damage or accessing of the property.
- B. All grass shall be mowed and cleared and not to exceed (24) twenty-four inches in height.
- C. Contractor will initially perform the above mentioned work within sixty (60) days of the execution of this agreement. Thereafter, the harvesting of hay is to be performed at least twice per year as a minimum or on an "as needed" basis as determined by County. All hay bales shall be moved within (30) days from baling.
- D. No one can live or use any structures on the parcel(s).
- E. No equipment is to be stored on the parcel(s) nor can the land be used for ANY other purpose.

- F. Contractor is not to perform any work or activity not mentioned in this Invitation for Bid.
- G. If the Contractor discovers an unusual amount of trash (over ten cubic feet, for example), the Contractor should notify the County Representative so that it can be removed by County.
- H. Safety hazards, dead animals, or landscaping damage to be reported to the County Representative on the day of discovery.
- I. Contractor shall use care and caution while performing the work and shall notify County Representative within (24) hours of any damage sustained to property and shall compensate the County within ten (10) days for any damages directly caused by Contractor to the property. Repairs of any damage shall be completed to the County's satisfaction. If repairs are not done to the County's satisfaction, the County reserves the right to procure the services of a qualified vendor and the Contractor shall reimburse the County for the cost of the repairs.

IV. BOONE COUNTY INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS -

The successful Contractor will be required to comply with the following insurance requirements:

Insurance Requirements: The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.

Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.

Commercial General Liability Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal & advertising injury, bodily injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. Contractor agrees to include the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.

Business Automobile Liability – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract,

automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.

Subcontractors: Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors' commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.

Proof of Carriage of Insurance - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.

Certificate Holder address:

County of Boone, Missouri
C/O Purchasing Department
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201

V. INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.

VI. RESPONSE FORM

**INVITATION FOR BIDS
FOR THE RIGHT TO HARVEST HAY ON BOONE COUNTY PROPERTY
FOR THE COUNTY OF BOONE, MISSOURI**

The undersigned hereby offers to harvest hay under the terms and conditions indicated in the bid for the Right to Harvest Hay for Boone County - Missouri:

Central Missouri Events Center Parcel- Select one of the following:

_____ Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay. \$0.00 compensation to County.

_____ Paying the County: \$ _____ per bale

Boone County Sheriff Parcel - Select one of the following:

_____ Equal exchange of mowing for right to harvest hay. \$0.00 compensation to County.

_____ Paying the County: \$ _____ per bale

NAME OF BIDDER: _____

OFFICIAL ADDRESS: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ FAX: _____

E-MAIL: _____

CHECK BELOW WHERE APPROPRIATE:

Corporation- Federal Tax I.D. Number: _____

Partnership Name _____

Individual/Proprietorship- Individual Name _____

Other _____

The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with all requirements contained in the Invitation for Bid which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order. By submission of this bid, the vendor certifies that they are in compliance with Section 34.353 and, if applicable, Section 34.359 ("Missouri Domestic Products Procurement Act") of the Revised Statutes of Missouri.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF FIRM SUBMITTING BID: (Sign by Hand)

Signature Date

PRINT NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE:

Title: _____

PRIOR EXPERIENCE

Include references familiar with your work performance in mowing and harvesting of hay.

1. Prior Services Performed for:

Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services:

2. Prior Services Performed for:

Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services:

3. Prior Services Performed for:

Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services

“No Bid” Response Form



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash, Room 110
Columbia, MO 65201
Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CPPB
(573) 886-4391– Fax: (573) 886-4390

“NO BID RESPONSE FORM”

**NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO
SUBMIT A BID**

If you do not wish to respond to this Invitation for Bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list **for this service/commodity**, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this “No Bid” Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 32-23MAY16 – Right to Harvest Hay on Boone County, Missouri Property

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____



Contact: _____

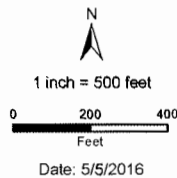
Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:



CENTRAL MISSOURI EVENTS CENTER

-  Parcel
-  City Limits



Assessor Dataset Disclaimer:
 These maps were prepared for the inventory of real property based on the utilization of deeds, plans, and/or supportive data. In addition, map files are frequently changed to reflect changes in boundaries, lot lines and other geographic features resulting from changes in ownership, development, and other causes. The existence, dimension, and location of features, as well as other information, should not be relied upon for any purpose without actual field verification. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind concerning the completeness or accuracy of information contained on these maps and assumes no liability or responsibility for the use or reuse of these maps by persons not affiliated with Boone County. Use of these maps by any person not affiliated with Boone County constitute agreement by the user to assume full liability and responsibility for the verification of the accuracy of information shown on these maps.

The following map sources were utilized from the Boone County Assessor's Office, GIS Department & City of Columbia: Parcel boundaries, ownership, roads, and various reference layers.





93.8 AC

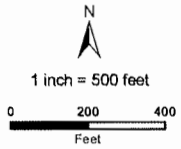
47.15 AC



**BOONE COUNTY
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Boone County
Sheriff's Department

-  Parcel
-  City Limits



Date: 5/5/2016

Assessor Dataset Disclaimer:
 These maps were prepared for the inventory of real property based on the utilization of deeds, plans, and other supportive data. In addition, map files are frequently changed to reflect changes in boundaries, lot lines and other geographic features resulting from changes in ownership, development, and other causes. The existence, dimension, and location of features, as well as other information, should not be relied upon for any purpose without actual field verification. The County of Boone makes no warranty of any kind concerning the completeness or accuracy of information contained on these maps and assumes no liability or responsibility for the use or reuse of these maps by persons not affiliated with Boone County. Use of these maps by any person not affiliated with Boone County constitutes agreement by the user to assume full liability and responsibility for the verification of the accuracy of information shown on these maps.

The following map sources were utilized from the Boone County Assessor's Office, GIS Department & City of Columbia: Parcel boundaries, ownership, roads, and various reference layers.

6-14-16

I favor Wilbur to have no employer
no workers compensation is not necessary.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER State Farm Charles E. Spencer, Agent PO BOX 492 Macon, MO 63552	CONTACT NAME: Tammy R. Barton PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 660-385-5757 FAX (A/C, No): 660-385-5759 E-MAIL ADDRESS: tammy@chuckspencerinsurance.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: State Farm Fire and Casualty Company INSURER B: State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:
INSURED Hochstetler, David & Mary 3900 Highway T Clark, MO 65243	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDITIONAL SUBROGATION (INSURER WORD)	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Farm Liability GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:		95-LJ-5170-9 F	05/01/2016	05/01/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 300,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COM/POP AGG \$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY		541 8483-F04-25M G06 4803-C22-25I 321 6041-F23-25	06/04/2016 03/22/2016 12/23/2015	12/04/2016 09/22/2016 06/23/2016	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ 250,000 BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ 500,000 PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ 100,000
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$		25-BX-Z078-0 F	10/01/2015	10/01/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 AGGREGATE \$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NM) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A			<input type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER Additional Insured: County of Boone C/O Purchasing 613 E Ash St Columbia MO 65201	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
---	--

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

} ea.

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 16

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

21st

day of

June

20 16

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby authorize Public Works to purchase one (1) new Core Cut CC6549DXLS-26 Walk Behind Concrete Saw from Evergreen Specialty services of Commack, NY and dispose of one (1) 2010 Core-Cut Concrete Saw, fixed asset tag 18594.

Terms of the purchase are stipulated in the attached Purchase Agreement. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said Purchase Agreement and Request for Disposal form.

Done this 21st day of June, 2016.

ATTEST:

Wendy S. Noren
Wendy S. Noren
Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill

Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner

Karen M. Miller

Karen M. Miller
District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson

Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

291-2016

Boone County Purchasing

Phil Fichter
Buyer



613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201
Phone: (573) 886-4392
Fax: (573) 886-4390

MEMORANDUM

TO: Boone County Commission
FROM: Phil Fichter
DATE: June 16, 2016
RE: **31-20MAY16 – Diesel Walk-Behind Concrete Saw**

Public Works requests permission to purchase one (1) new Core Cut CC6549DXLS-26 Walk Behind Concrete Saw from Evergreen Specialty Services of Commack, NY.

Total cost of contract is \$22,849 and will be paid from department 2040 – Public Works Maintenance Operations, account 92300 – Replacement Machinery & Equipment. This is a replacement purchase and the budgeted amount was \$19,000. Greg Edington confirmed that there is ample savings in this account to cover the amount that is over budget.

The Purchasing Department requests permission to dispose of the following surplus: 2010 Core-Cut Concrete Saw, fixed asset tag 18594. Attached is the Disposal Form for signature.

cc: Greg Edington - PW
Contract File

BOONE COUNTY

REQUEST FOR DISPOSAL/TRANSFER OF COUNTY PROPERTY

DATE: April 28, 2016

FIXED ASSET TAG NUMBER: 18594

DESCRIPTION: 2010 Core-Cut Concrete Saw

REQUESTED MEANS OF DISPOSAL: Sell

OTHER INFORMATION: Serial Number: NA; Model: CC370

CONDITION OF ASSET: Fair

REASON FOR DISPOSITION: Equipment is planned for replacement in 2016.

COUNTY / COURT IT DEPT. (circle one) DOES /DOES NOT (circle one) WISH TO TRANSFER THIS ITEM FOR ITS OWN USE (this item is applicable to computer equipment only)

DESIRED DATE FOR ASSET REMOVAL TO STORAGE: None

WAS ASSET PURCHASED WITH GRANT FUNDING? YES NO

IF YES, ATTACH DOCUMENTATION SHOWING FUNDING AGENCY'S PERMISSION TO DISPOSE OF ASSET.

DEPARTMENT: 2040

SIGNATURE 

AUDITOR

ORIGINAL PURCHASE DATE 9-13-13

RECEIPT INTO 2040-3836 Na

ORIGINAL COST \$3,500

GRANT FUNDED (Y/N) N

ORIGINAL FUNDING SOURCE 2741

GRANT NAME _____

% FUNDING _____

AGENCY _____

ASSET GROUP 1604

DOCUMENTATION ATTACHED (Y/N) _____

TRANSFER CONFIRMED _____

COUNTY COMMISSION / COUNTY CLERK

APPROVED DISPOSAL METHOD:

____ TRANSFER DEPARTMENT NAME _____ NUMBER _____

LOCATION WITHIN DEPARTMENT _____

INDIVIDUAL _____

____ TRADE _____ AUCTION _____ SEALED BIDS

____ OTHER EXPLAIN _____

COMMISSION ORDER NUMBER 291-2016

DATE APPROVED 6-21-16

SIGNATURE 

**PURCHASE AGREEMENT
FOR
Core-Cut Walk-Behind Diesel Concrete Saw**

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 21ST day of June 2016 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein "County" and **Evergreen Specialty Services**, herein "Vendor."

IN CONSIDERATION of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. **Contract Documents** - This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for a **Core-Cut CC6549DXLS-26 Walk-Behind Concrete Saw** in compliance with all bid specifications and any addendum issued, contract number **30-20MAY16**, **Evergreen Specialty Services quote dated May 18, 2016** and Boone County Standard Terms and Conditions. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents which are incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached.

2. **Purchase** - The County agrees to purchase from the Vendor and the Vendor agrees to supply the County with one (1) **Core-Cut CC6549DXLS-26 Walk-Behind Concrete Saw**

Description	Qty	Unit Price
Core-Cut CC6549DXLS-26 Walk-Behind Concrete Saw	1	\$22,849.00

For a grand contract total of Twenty Two Thousand, Eight Hundred Forty Nine Dollars (\$22,849.00).

3. **Delivery** - Vendor agrees to deliver equipment as set forth in the bid documents and within 90 days after receipt of order. Delivery shall be to Boone County Public Works, Attn: Greg Edington, 5551 Tom Bass Road, Columbia, MO 65201, FOB - Destination. Units shall be delivered with Bill of Sale. The vendor pays and bears the freight charges. Boone County Public Works Department, Maintenance Operations, 5551 S Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO 65201

4. **Billing and Payment** - All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Public Works Department and billings may only include the prices listed in the vendor's bid response. No additional fees for paper work processing, labor, or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Vendor's bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Vendor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.

5. **Binding Effect** - This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.


6. **Termination** - This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:

- a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or

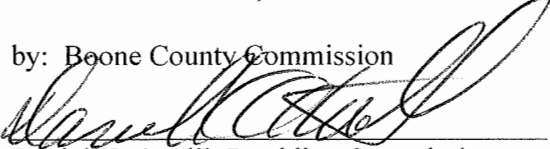
Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

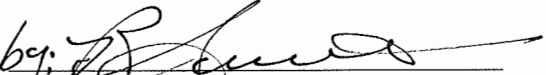
EVERGREEN SPECIALTY SERVICES

by 
title President

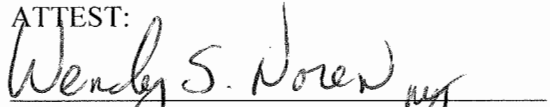
BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

by: Boone County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

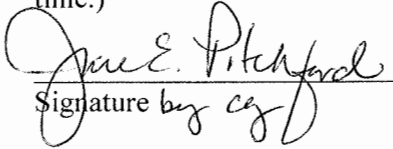
APPROVED AS TO FORM:

by: 
County Counselor

ATTEST:


Wendy S. Noren, County Clerk

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of this contract do not create a measurable county obligation at this time.)


Signature by cog

6/14/16
Date

2040-92300 - \$22,849.00
Appropriation Account

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Prices shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
4. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our contracts, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
5. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in billing, as law exempts the County from them.
6. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms.
7. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
8. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Contractor responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
9. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Contractor from future bidding.
10. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm.
11. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
12. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase advertising from other vendors.
13. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses

required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.

14. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
15. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
16. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County** on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
17. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

4. Response Form

4.1. Company Name: Evergreen Specialty Services

4.2. Address: 21 Sioux Drive

4.3. City/Zip: Comrack, NY 11725

4.4. Phone Number: 631-974-3010

4.5. E-mail: WRP@7@msn.com

4.6. Fax Number: 631-864-1185

4.7. Federal Tax ID: 20-0227238

4.7.1. () Corporation

() Partnership - Name _____

Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name William Phelan

() Other (Specify) _____

4.8. PRICING

Unit Price

4.8.1.	Diesel walk-behind Concrete Saw	\$ <u>22,849.00</u>
4.9.	Total Cash Discount from List Price	\$ <u>0</u> net
4.10.	GRAND TOTAL	\$ <u>22,849.00</u>

Price offered is for Core-cut model # CC6549DXLS-26. Includes a 26 inch blade guard and freight, made in USA.

4.11. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?

Yes No

4.12. Delivery After Receipt of Order: 60 days

The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with all requirements contained in the Request for Bid which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order. By submission of this bid, the vendor certifies that they are in compliance with Section 34.353 and, if applicable, Section 34.359 ("Missouri Domestic Products Procurement Act") of the Revised Statutes of Missouri.

Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):

William Phelan
Print Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Date: 5/18/16

William Phelan, President



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

Request for Bid (RFB)

Phil Fichter, Buyer
(573) 886-4392 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: pfichter@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **31-20MAY16**

Commodity Title: **Diesel Walk-Behind Concrete Saw**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **May 20, 2016**
Time: **1:30 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex
613 E. Ash, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201**
Directions: The Annex Building is located at the corner of 7th and Ash Streets.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **May 20, 2016**
Time: **1:30 P.M. Central Time**
Location / Address: **Boone County Annex Conference Room
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201**

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form
Debarment Form
Standard Terms and Conditions
"No Bid" Response Form**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department/s or Office/s - The County Department/s or Office/s for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user/s of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee/s assigned as your primary contact/s for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business/s entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. An "Invitation For Bid" is used when the need is well defined. An "Invitation For Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** - Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, preferably by email, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders. Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Addendum** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Addendum to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder/s whose offer/s provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County.
- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
2) the provisions of the Bid;

- 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

2.1. ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED - One (1) new diesel walk-behind 26" blade concrete saw.

2.2. MINIMUM TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Diesel Walk-Behind Concrete Saw

- 2.2.1. **Engine:** 49HP or greater, Deutz or equal, single speed, diesel
- 2.2.2. **Blade System:** 26" blade size, 10-1/2" cut. Arbor – 1" with drive pin. Blade will mount on right or left side of the equipment. 10 belt blade shaft drive (1-3/4") or equal. Quick disconnect on blade flanges.
- 2.2.3. **Instruments/Indicators:** Blade shaft tachometer, cutting depth indicator, hour meter.
- 2.2.4. **Transmission:** Eaton model 10 or equal.
- 2.2.5. **Drive Speed:** 0-200 ft/min. minimum.
- 2.2.6. **Blade Raise/Lower:** powered by an Electro-hydraulic pump.
- 2.2.7. **Air Filtration:** utilizes a 4 stage filter/system.
- 2.2.8. **Fuel Capacity:** 9 gallons minimum.
- 2.2.9. **Guide:** telescoping front pointer.
- 2.2.10. **Dimensions:** Width – 32-1/4" nominal, Length – 60" with 24" handle nominal, Height – 51" nominal.
- 2.2.11. **Manuals:** Operator's manual, parts book and service/repair manual shall be furnished with each item upon delivery. Manuals may be in the form of CD's or DVD's.
- 2.2.12. **Warranty:** Manufacturer's standard warranty.
- 2.3. **Designee** – Boone County Public Works
- 2.4. **Contact** – Phil Fichter, Boone County Purchasing Department, 613 E. Ash, Room 111, Columbia, MO 65201. Telephone: 573-886-4392 Facsimile: 573-886-4390, Email: pfichter@boonecountymo.org
- 2.5. **Delivery:** Units shall be delivered with Bill of Sale.
- 2.5.1. **Delivery Terms:** FOB- Destination. The vendor pays and bears the freight charges. Boone County Public Works Department, Maintenance Operations, 5551 S Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO 65201
- 2.6. **ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:**
 - 2.6.1. Equipment shall be properly serviced, including grease and oil to the proper levels.
 - 2.6.2. Vendor to include product literature for each proposed piece of equipment.
 - 2.6.3. Bid evaluation will be based on quality, reliability, delivery time After Receipt of Order (ARO) and cost. Quality and reliability may be determined by using information contained in product reviews from established publications and demonstration of machine. Availability of parts, speed of service, and location of service/warranty work will weigh into consideration of award.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, Bidder must submit Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated herein. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in Bidder's Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A." Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. The County is not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Advice of Award** - If you wish to be advised of the outcome of this Bid, the results may also be viewed on our web page www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page, all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud, and any person present will be allowed, under supervision, to scan any Response.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - The County reserves the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - The County's sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - The County will evaluate submitted Responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - The County reserves the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for County use.
- 3.5.3. **Endurance of Pricing** - Bidder's pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

(Please complete and return with Bid)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

William Phelan, President

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

[Handwritten Signature]

Signature

5/18/16

Date



Standard Terms and Conditions

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

Phil Fichter
Buyer

Phone: (573) 886-4392 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.

12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.
15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
19. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

“No Bid” Response Form

Phil Fichter, Buyer
(573) 886-4392 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

“NO BID RESPONSE FORM”

**NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO
SUBMIT A BID**

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list **for this service/commodity**, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this “No Bid” Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 31-20MAY16 – Diesel Walk-Behind Concrete Saw

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Contact: _____

Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:

CC6549DXLS Diesel Walk Behind Saw



**Fast Cutting, Fuel Efficient and
Reliable 49 HP Diesel**

14" - 36" Blade Capacity

Self Propelled

Features & Benefits

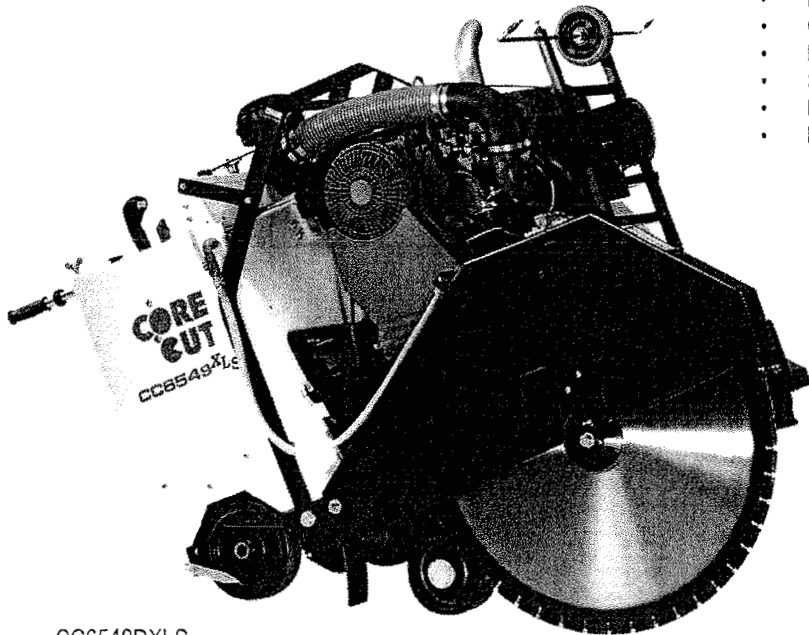
- Blade shaft tachometer which gives true blade speed
- Quick release blade shaft/flange and rear wheels
- Less rear weight for easy maneuvering and reduced operator fatigue
- Strongest frame on the market
- Double concave roller bearings
- Fits through a 36" wide door frame (when guard is removed)

Specifications

Maximum depth of cut with 14" blade:	4-1/2"
Maximum depth of cut with 20" blade:	7-1/2"
Maximum depth of cut with 26" blade:	10-1/2"
Maximum depth of cut with 30" blade:	11-3/4"
Maximum depth of cut with 36" blade:	14-3/4"
Maximum depth of cut with 42" blade:	17-1/4"
Blade shaft diameter:	1-3/4"
Arbor size:	1" with drive pin
Blade shaft drive:	10 belt
Blade mounting:	Right or Left
Blade raise & lower:	Electro-hydraulic pump
Transmission:	Eaton Model 10
Drive speed:	0-200 feet/min
Air filter:	4 stage
Fuel capacity:	9 gallons

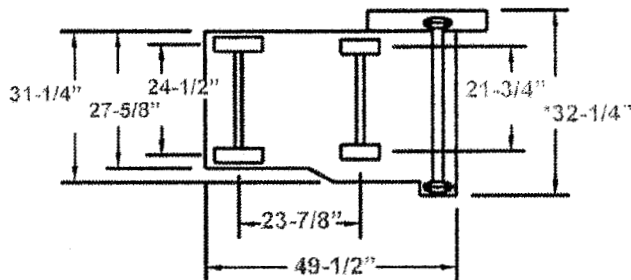
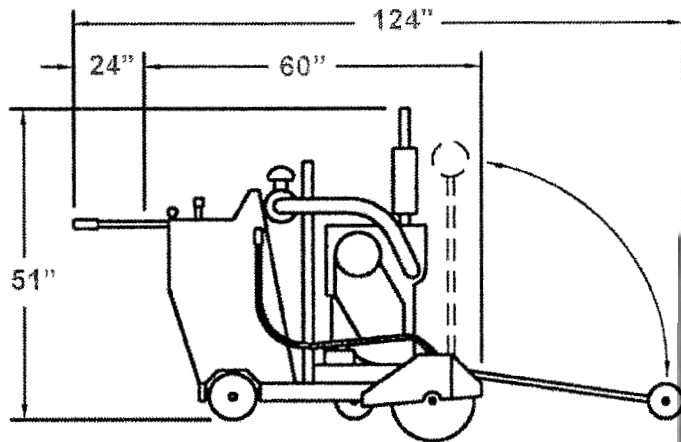
INCLUDES:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Blade shaft tachometer | Slip-on blade guard |
| Hour meter | Cutting depth indicator |
| Frame lift | Telescoping front pointer |
| Quick disconnect blade flanges | |



CC6549DXLS

Blade not included



CE
Certified



Horsepower and Torque as rated by the engine manufacturer.

Sawing



Parts List # (Single Speed): 1801837

Parts List # (3-Speed): 1801874

Operator Manual #: 1801197



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

Request for Bid (RFB)

Phil Fichter, Buyer
(573) 886-4392 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: pfichter@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **31-20MAY16**

Commodity Title: **Diesel Walk-Behind Concrete Saw**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **May 20, 2016**
Time: **1:30 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex
613 E. Ash, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201**
Directions: The Annex Building is located at the corner of 7th and Ash Streets.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **May 20, 2016**
Time: **1:30 P.M. Central Time**
Location / Address: **Boone County Annex Conference Room
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201**

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form
Debarment Form
Standard Terms and Conditions
"No Bid" Response Form**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department/s or Office/s - The County Department/s or Office/s for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user/s of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee/s assigned as your primary contact/s for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business/s entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. An "Invitation For Bid" is used when the need is well defined. An "Invitation For Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** - Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, preferably by email, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders. Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Addendum** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Addendum to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder/s whose offer/s provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County.
- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
2) the provisions of the Bid;

- 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

2.1. ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED - One (1) new diesel walk-behind 26" blade concrete saw.

2.2. MINIMUM TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Diesel Walk-Behind Concrete Saw

- 2.2.1. **Engine:** 49HP or greater, Deutz or equal, single speed, diesel
- 2.2.2. **Blade System:** 26" blade size, 10-1/2" cut. Arbor – 1" with drive pin. Blade will mount on right or left side of the equipment. 10 belt blade shaft drive (1-3/4") or equal. Quick disconnect on blade flanges.
- 2.2.3. **Instruments/Indicators:** Blade shaft tachometer, cutting depth indicator, hour meter.
- 2.2.4. **Transmission:** Eaton model 10 or equal.
- 2.2.5. **Drive Speed:** 0-200 ft/min. minimum.
- 2.2.6. **Blade Raise/Lower:** powered by an Electro-hydraulic pump.
- 2.2.7. **Air Filtration:** utilizes a 4 stage filter/system.
- 2.2.8. **Fuel Capacity:** 9 gallons minimum.
- 2.2.9. **Guide:** telescoping front pointer.
- 2.2.10. **Dimensions:** Width – 32-1/4" nominal, Length – 60" with 24" handle nominal, Height – 51" nominal.
- 2.2.11. **Manuals:** Operator’s manual, parts book and service/repair manual shall be furnished with each item upon delivery. Manuals may be in the form of CD’s or DVD’s.
- 2.2.12. **Warranty:** Manufacturer’s standard warranty.
- 2.3. **Designee** – Boone County Public Works
- 2.4. **Contact** – Phil Fichter, Boone County Purchasing Department, 613 E. Ash, Room 111, Columbia, MO 65201. Telephone: 573-886-4392 Facsimile: 573-886-4390, Email: pfichter@boonecountymo.org
- 2.5. **Delivery:** Units shall be delivered with Bill of Sale.
- 2.5.1. **Delivery Terms:** FOB- Destination. The vendor pays and bears the freight charges. Boone County Public Works Department, Maintenance Operations, 5551 S Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO 65201
- 2.6. **ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:**
- 2.6.1. Equipment shall be properly serviced, including grease and oil to the proper levels.
- 2.6.2. Vendor to include product literature for each proposed piece of equipment.
- 2.6.3. Bid evaluation will be based on quality, reliability, delivery time After Receipt of Order (ARO) and cost. Quality and reliability may be determined by using information contained in product reviews from established publications and demonstration of machine. Availability of parts, speed of service, and location of service/warranty work will weigh into consideration of award.

3. **Response Presentation and Review**

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, Bidder must submit Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated herein. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in Bidder's Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A." Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. The County is not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
 - 3.2.1. **Advice of Award** - If you wish to be advised of the outcome of this Bid, the results may also be viewed on our web page www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page, all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud, and any person present will be allowed, under supervision, to scan any Response.
 - 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** – The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
 - 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** – The County reserves the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** – The County's sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
 - 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** – The County will evaluate submitted Responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
 - 3.5.2. **Acceptability** – The County reserves the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for County use.
 - 3.5.3. **Endurance of Pricing** – Bidder's pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

4. Response Form

4.1. Company Name: _____

4.2. Address: _____

4.3. City/Zip: _____

4.4. Phone Number: _____

4.5. E-mail: _____

4.6. Fax Number: _____

4.7. Federal Tax ID: _____

4.7.1. () Corporation

() Partnership - Name _____

() Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____

() Other (Specify) _____

4.8. PRICING

Unit Price

4.8.1.	Diesel walk-behind Concrete Saw	\$ _____
4.9.	Total Cash Discount from List Price	\$ _____ net
4.10.	GRAND TOTAL	\$ _____

4.11. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?

_____ Yes _____ No

4.12. Delivery After Receipt of Order: _____

The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with all requirements contained in the Request for Bid which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order. By submission of this bid, the vendor certifies that they are in compliance with Section 34.353 and, if applicable, Section 34.359 ("Missouri Domestic Products Procurement Act") of the Revised Statutes of Missouri.

Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):

_____ Date: _____
 Print Name and Title of Authorized Representative

(Please complete and return with Bid)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

Standard Terms and Conditions

Phil Fichter
Buyer

Phone: (573) 886-4392 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.

12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.
15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
19. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

“No Bid” Response Form

Phil Fichter, Buyer
(573) 886-4392 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

“NO BID RESPONSE FORM”

**NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO
SUBMIT A BID**

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list for this service/commodity, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this “No Bid” Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 31-20MAY16 – Diesel Walk-Behind Concrete Saw

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Contact: _____

Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

} ea.

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 16

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

21st

day of

June

20

16

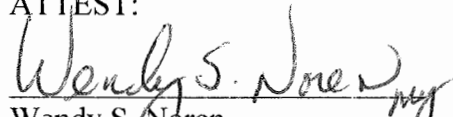
the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby award bid 27-10MAY16 – Chain Link Fence Installation to Anchor Fence Corp. of Springfield, MO.

Terms of the bid award are stipulated in the attached Contract Agreement. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said Contract Agreement.

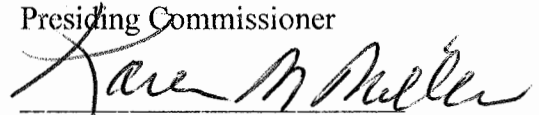
Done this 21st day of June, 2016.

ATTEST:

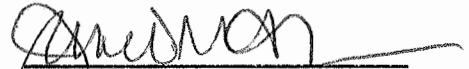

Wendy S. Noren
Clerk of the County Commission



Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner



Karen M. Miller
District I Commissioner



Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

292-2016

Boone County Purchasing

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CPPB
Director of Purchasing



613 E. Ash St., Room 110
Columbia, MO 65201
Phone: (573) 886-4391
Fax: (573) 886-4390

MEMORANDUM

TO: Boone County Commission
FROM: Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CPPB
DATE: June 8, 2016
RE: Bid Award Recommendation: 27-10MAY16 – Chain Link Fence
Installation

Request for Bid 27-10MAY16 – Chain Link Fence Installation closed on May 10, 2016. Two bids were received. Dave Dunford, our Radio Consultant, recommends award to Anchor Fence Corp. of Springfield, MO for the lowest and best bid. Award is as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Project Cost</u>	<u>Dept.</u>	<u>Account</u>	<u>Budgeted</u>
Site Two (2) - EEC Antenna Site	\$7,450.00	4101	71201	\$1,078,000
Site Three (3) - EEC Storage	\$4,950.00	4100	71231	\$1,078,000
Site Four (4) – Battle Antenna Site	\$7,700.00	2704	91300	\$8,000
TOTAL:	\$20,100.00			

Site 1 – Public Works is not going to be awarded since it was over budget.

ATT: Bid Tab

cc: Bid File
Karen Miller, Commission
Dave Dunford, Radio Consultant
Chad Martin / Patricia Schreiner, Joint Communications

292-2016

27-10MAY16 - Chain Link Fence Installation		JAMES FENCING	Anchor Fence Corp
4.9.1.	<u>PRICING</u>		
	<u>Description</u>	<u>Project Cost</u>	<u>Project Cost</u>
4.9.1.1.	Site One (1) Public Works	46,500.00	44,950.00
4.9.1.2.	Site Two (2) EEC Antenna Site	10,200.00	7,450.00
4.9.1.3.	Site Three (3) EEC Storage	7,000.00	4,950.00
4.9.1.4.	Site Four (4) Battle Antenna Site	11,500.00	7,700.00
4.9.1.5.	<u>TOTAL</u>	75,200.00	65,050.00
4.9.1.6.	Contractor anticipates "Start of Work" within how many calendar days from receipt of Notice to Proceed.	30	30
	<u>Return to Sender</u>		
	Sky Fencing		
	Eckhoff Construction		
	Affordable Fence		
	<u>No Bids</u>		
	Designer Fence Co.		

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between the County of Boone through the Boone County Commission (hereinafter referred to as the Owner), and **Anchor Fence Corp.** (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor).

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the acceptance of Contractor's bid and the award of this contract to said Contractor by the Owner and in further consideration of the agreements of the parties herein contained, to be well and truly observed and faithfully kept by them, and each of them, it is agreed between the parties as follows, to wit:

The Contractor at his own Expense hereby agrees to do or furnish all labor, materials, and equipment called for in the bid designated and marked:

**BID NUMBER 27-10MAY16
CHAIN LINK FENCE INSTALLATION
BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI**

and agrees to perform all the work required by the contract as shown in the bid document. The contract award for providing all required materials, supplies, equipment, tools and plant; to provide and perform all necessary labor and supervision; and to install, erect, equip, and complete CHAIN LINK FENCE for the following pricing:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Project Cost</u>
Site Two (2) - EEC Antenna Site	\$7,450.00
Site Three (3) - EEC Storage	\$4,950.00
Site Four (4) – Battle Antenna Site	\$7,700.00
TOTAL:	\$20,100.00

Contractor agrees to complete the above work within **30 days** after receipt of Purchase Order and Notice to Proceed from the Purchasing Department.

The following contract documents and any applicable Addenda are made a part hereof as fully as if set out herein: Change orders issued subsequent to this contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of the agreement unless otherwise specified in writing

- Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding
- Primary Specifications
- Response Presentation and Review
- Response Form
- Standard Terms and Conditions
- Statement of Bidder's Qualifications
- Prior Experience
- Work Authorization Certification
- Debarment Certification
- Annual Wage Order #22
- Drawings

Insurance Requirements
Addendums #1 & #2
Affidavit of Compliance with OSHA
Affidavit of Compliance with Prevailing Wage Law Form
Anchor Fence Corp. Bid Response dated April 21, 2016

The Contractor agrees that he is fully informed regarding all of the conditions affecting the work to be done, and labor and materials to be furnished for the completion of this contract, and that his information was secured by personal investigation and research and not from any estimates of the Owner; and that he will make no claim against the Owner by reason of estimates, tests, or representation of any officer, agent, or employees of the Owner.

The said Contractor agrees further to begin work not later than the authorized date in the Notice to Proceed, and to complete the work within the time specified in the contract documents (30 days after receipt of Purchase order and Notice to Proceed) or such additional time as may be allowed by the Project Manager under the contract.

The work shall be done to complete satisfaction of the Owner and, in the case the Federal Government or any agency thereof is participating in the payment of the cost of construction of the work, the work shall also be subject to inspection and approval at all times by the proper agent or officials of such government agency.

The parties hereto agree that this contract in all things shall be governed by the laws of the State of Missouri.

Contractor agrees it will pay not less than the prevailing hourly rate of wages to all workers performing work under the contract in accordance with the prevailing wage determination issued by the Division of Labor Standards of the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations for the State of Missouri and as maintained on file with Boone County Facilities Maintenance Department.

The Contractor further agrees that it shall forfeit as a penalty to the County of Boone the sum of \$100.00 for each worker employed for each calendar day or portion thereof such worker is paid less than the stipulated rates set forth in the prevailing wage determination for the project for any work done under this contract by the Contractor or by any Subcontractor employed by the Contractor pursuant to the provisions of Section 290.250 RSMo. The Contractor further agrees that it will abide by all provisions of the prevailing wage law as set forth in Chapter 290 RSMo. and rules and regulations issued thereunder and that any penalties assessed may be withheld from sums due to the Contractor by the Owner.

The contractor agrees that he will comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations and ordinances and that he/she will comply and cause each of his/her subcontractors, and directives pertaining to nondiscrimination against any person on the grounds of race, color, religion, creed, sex, age, ancestry, or national origin in connection with this contract, including procurement of materials and lease of equipment; therefore, in accordance with the special provisions on that subject attached hereto, incorporated in and made a part of the Contract.

The Contractor expressly warrants that he/she has employed no third person to solicit or obtain this contract in his behalf, or to cause or procure the same to be obtained upon compensation in any way contingent, in whole or in part, upon such procurement; and that he has not paid, or promised or agreed to pay to any third person, in consideration of such procurement, or in compensation for services in connection therewith, any brokerage, commission or percentage upon the amount receivable by him hereunder; and that he has not, in estimating the contract price demanded by him, included any sum by reason of such brokerage, commission, or

percentage; and that all moneys payable to him hereunder are free from obligation of any other person for services rendered, or supposed to have been rendered, in the procurement of this contract. He further agrees that any breach of this warranty shall constitute adequate cause for the annulment of this contract by the Owner, and that the Owner may retain to its own use from any sums due to or to become due hereunder an amount equal to any brokerage, commission, or percentage so paid, or agreed to be paid.

The Contractor is aware of the provisions of the Overhead Power Line Safety Act, 319.075 to 319.090 RSMo, and agrees to comply with the provisions thereof. Contractor understands that is their duty to notify any utility operating high voltage overhead lines and make appropriate arrangements with said utility if the performance of contract would cause any activity within ten feet of any high voltage overhead line. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with any claims arising under the Overhead Power Line Safety Act. Contractor expressly waives any action for Contribution against the County on behalf of the Contractor, any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, and agrees to provide a copy of this waiver to any party affected by this provision.

The Owner agrees to pay the Contractor in the amount:

Twenty Thousand One Hundred Dollars and Zero Cents (\$20,100.00)

as full compensation for the performance of work embraced in this contract, subject to the terms of payment as provided in the contract documents and subject to adjustment as provided for changes in quantities, any delays in project completion and approved change orders.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed and entered this agreement on June 21 2016 at Columbia, Missouri. (Date) June 21

CONTRACTOR:
ANCHOR FENCE CORP.

OWNER:
BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

By: [Signature]
Authorized Representative Signature

By: [Signature]
Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

By: Steve Jacobsen
Authorized Representative Printed Name
Title: President

Approved as to Legal Form:
by: [Signature]
Boone County Counselor

ATTEST:
[Signature]
Wendy Noren
County Clerk

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of the contract do not create a measurable county obligation at this time.)

Site 2 ECC Antenna: 4101-71201
Site 3 EEC Storage: 4100-71231
Site 4 Battle Antenna: 2704-91300

June Pitchford by HA
Signature

6-10-16
Date

Appropriation Account

AFFIDAVIT COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE LAW

Before me, the undersigned Notary Public, in and for the County of _____

State of _____, personally came and appeared (name and title)

_____ of the (name of company)

_____ (a corporation) (a partnership) (a proprietorship)

and after being duly sworn did depose and say that all provisions and requirements set out in Chapter 290 Sections 290.210 through and including 290.340, Missouri Revised Statutes, pertaining to the payment of wages to workmen employed on public works projects have been fully satisfied and there has been no exception to the full and complete compliance with said provisions and requirements and with Wage Determination NO. _____ issued by the Division of Labor Standards on the _____ day of _____ 20____, in carrying out the Contract and work in connection with

(name of project) _____ located at

(name of institution) _____ in _____ County,

Missouri and completed on the _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Signature

Subscribed and sworn to me this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

My commission expires _____, 20_____.

Notary Public

4. Response Form

4.1. Company Name: Anchor Fence Corp

4.2. Address: 5775 South Campbell

4.3. City/Zip: Springfield, Missouri 65810

4.4. Phone Number: 417-882-5270

4.5. Fax Number: 417-882-2818

4.6. E: Mail Address: rhunter@anchorfencecorp.com

4.7. Federal Tax ID: 43-1460873

- 4.7.1. Corporation
- Partnership - Name _____
- Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____
- Other (Specify) _____

4.8. Prompt Payment Terms: 30 days net

4.9. BID RESPONSE – Bid prices must include any and all labor, parts, and material required to perform the work in accordance with the bid specifications. Note: Quantities are estimated. Bidders are responsible for taking measurements of the work areas for bid submission.

4.9.1. PRICING

Description	Project Cost
4.9.1.1. Site One (1) Public Works	\$44,950.00
4.9.1.2. Site Two (2) EEC Antenna Site	\$7,450.00
4.9.1.3. Site Three (3) EEC Storage	\$4,950.00
4.9.1.4. Site Four (4) Battle Antenna Site	\$7,700.00
4.9.1.5. Total:	\$65,050.00

No Award

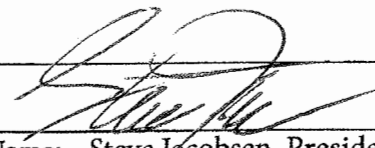
4.9.1.6. For the Scope of Work described herein, and estimated quantities listed above, Contractor anticipates "Start of Work" within 30 calendar days from receipt of Notice to Proceed.

4.9.2 Bidder must complete and submit enclosed Statement of Bidder's Qualifications. Refer to Attachment A.

The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.

Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):

Anchor Fence Corp



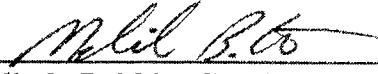
Type or Print Signed Name: Steve Jacobsen, President

Date of Signature: May 9, 2016

near the equipment shelter shall be hand excavated to avoid any damage to underground facilities.

7. Replace drawing on page 21, Boone County 911/Emergency Management Storage (site three) with the attached.

By:


Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CPPB
Director of Purchasing

BIDDER has examined **Addendum #1** to Request for Bid # 27-19MAY16 – Chain Link Fence Installation, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Company Name: Anchor Fence

Address: 5775 S. Campbell Springfield Mo 65810

Phone Number: 417-882-5270 Fax Number: 417-882-2818

E-mail: rhunter @ anchor fence corp. com

Authorized Representative Signature: Pandy Hunter Date: 5/9/2016

Authorized Representative Printed Name: Pandy Hunter



BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

Request for Bid #: 27-10MAY16 – Chain Link Fence Installation


ADDENDUM #2 - Issued May 5, 2016

This addendum is issued in accordance with the Request for Bid Response Page in the Request for Bid and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the Request for Bid documents. Bidders are reminded that receipt of this addendum should be acknowledged and submitted with Bidder's Response Form.

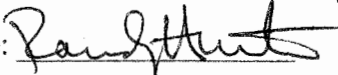
Specifications for the above noted Request for Bid and the work covered thereby are herein modified as follows, and except as set forth herein, otherwise remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

1. REPLACE Section 2.2.1.2. with the following language:

Shall accommodate openings with split, cantilevered, aluminum slide gates with enclosed tracks. All cantilever tracks/mechanisms shall be shielded from snow and ice accumulations. North gate on the SW property line and the NE gate shall have Chamberlain CSL24U or equal openers installed (4 total). The successful vendor will specify to the County the type of electric service needed at the opener sites. The South gate on the SW property line will not have openers and be manually opened. The gate shall be supplied with an appropriate locking mechanism that will accommodate a standard padlock.

By: 
Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CPPB
Director of Purchasing

BIDDER has examined **Addendum #2** to Request for Bid # 27-10MAY16 – Chain Link Fence Installation, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Company Name: Anchor Fence
Address: 5775 S. Campbell Springfield, MO 65810
Phone Number: 417-882-5270 Fax Number: 417-882-2818
E-mail: raunter @ anchor fence corp.com
Authorized Representative Signature:  Date: 5/9/2016
Authorized Representative Printed Name: Randy Hunter

(Please complete and return with Bid)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

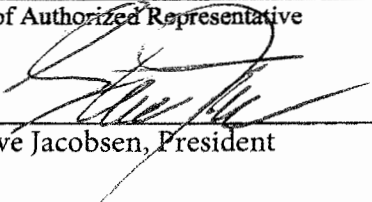
This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Anchor Fence Corp

Name and Title of Authorized Representative



Signature Steve Jacobsen, President

May 9, 2016

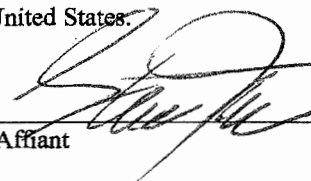
Date

COUNTY OF BOONE - MISSOURI
WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo
(FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)

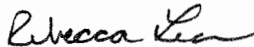
County of Greene)
)ss
State of Missouri)

My name is Steve Jacobsen. I am an authorized agent of Anchor Fence Corp (Bidder). This business is enrolled and participates in a federal work authorization program for all employees working in connection with services provided to the County. This business does not knowingly employ any person that is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services being provided. **Documentation of participation in a federal work authorization program is attached to this affidavit.**

Furthermore, all subcontractors working on this contract shall affirmatively state in writing in their contracts that they are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not thereafter be in violation and submit a sworn affidavit under penalty of perjury that all employees are lawfully present in the United States.


05/09/2016
Affiant Date
Anchor Fence Corp by Steve Jabobsen, President
Printed Name

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 20 16


Notary Public

REBECCA LEA
Notary Public - Notary Seal
STATE OF MISSOURI
Christian County
My Commission Expires July 25, 2016
Commission #12372324

Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling.

Company ID Number: 134456

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY, SOCIAL SECURITY
ADMINISTRATION, AND DESIGNATED AGENT REGARDING
E-VERIFY**

The individuals whose signatures appear below represent that they are authorized to enter into this MOU on behalf of the Designated Agent and the DHS-USCIS respectively.

If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

APPROVED BY:

Designated Agent Anchor Fence Corp.

Kristina Ridinger

Name (Please type or print)

Title

Electronically Signed

07/08/2008

Signature

Date

Department of Homeland Security- Verification Division

USCIS Verification Division

Name (Please type or print)

Title

Electronically Signed

07/08/2008

Signature

Date

STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

Each bidder, for the work included in the specifications and plans and the Contract Documents, shall submit with their bid the data requested in the following schedule of information. This data must be included in and made a part of each bid document and be contained in the sealed envelope. Failure to comply with this instruction may be regarded as justification for rejecting the Contractor's proposal.

1. Name of Bidder: Anchor Fence Corp
2. Business Address: 5775 South Campbell, Springfield
3. When Organized: Missouri
4. When Incorporated: 08/10/1987
5. List federal tax identification number: 43-1468073 If not incorporated, state type of business (sole proprietor, partnership, or other): _____ Fed tax ID or SS number: _____
6. Number of years engaged in business under present firm name: 28 Years
7. If you have done business under a *different name*, please give name and business location under that name: N/A
8. Percent of work done by own staff: 100%
9. Have you ever failed to complete any work awarded to your company? Yes ___ No XX
If so, where and why? N/A
10. Have you ever defaulted on a contract or been in litigation for services performed?
Yes ___ No XX If so, give details: N/A
11. List of contracts *with contact information*, completed within the last three years, for similar services as described in this bid, including value of each: *See next page-*
12. List of projects currently in progress: See attached

* Attach additional sheets as necessary *

PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(References of similar services for governmental agencies are preferred)

1. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name: J E Dunn
Address: 1001 Locust, Kansas City, Missouri

Contact Name: Brett Powell
Telephone Number: 816-426-8176

Date of Contract: 06/15/2014

Length of Contract: 08/30/2014

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

Fence around football stadium at Missouri State University

2. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name: Greenleaf Construction
Address: 3303 Gillham Road, Kansas City, mO 64109

Contact Name: Wade
Telephone Number: 816-714-3156

Date of Contract: 03/30/11

Length of Contract: 12/03/12

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

Fence

3. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name: RACC/SMWilson
Address: 2185 Hampton Ave., St. Louis, MO 63139

Contact Name: Todd Waalkes
Telephone Number: 314-645-9595

Date of Contract: 12/28/2015

Length of Contract: 03/24/16

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

Fence and gates at the Central Vehicle Wash Facility at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri

Item # 12

List of current jobs in progress

1. Company Name: Leavenworth Excavating & Equipment Company, Inc.
Address: 5307 S. 4th Street, 5307 S. 4th Street, Leavenworth, KS 66048

Contract Name: Angi DeGraeve
Telephone Number: (913) 727-1234

Date of Contract: 09/03/2015
Length of Contract: Just started the job

Description of Services: This project is for the City of Columbia and is known as Rangeline Road Reroute.

2. Company Name: City of Columbia
Address: Finance/Purchasing Department
701 E. Broadway, 5th Floor
Columbia, MO 65201

Contract Name: Michelle Sorensen
Telephone Number: 573-874-6317

Date of Contract: 01/26/2016
Length of Services: Have not started job

Description of Services: Fence around Atkins Ballfields

3. Company Name: ORF Construction
Address: 4317 Bridgeton Industrial Drive, Bridgeton, MO

Contract Name: Dustin
Telephone Number: 314-298-0770

Date of Contract: 12/31/2014
Length of Services: Have not started job

Description of Services: Fence around new Southwest Elementary School located at 5801 S Highway KK, Columbia, MO.



BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

Request for Bid #: 27-19MAY16 – Chain Link Fence Installation

ADDENDUM #1 - Issued April 26, 2016


This addendum is issued in accordance with the Request for Bid Response Page in the Request for Bid and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the Request for Bid documents. Bidders are reminded that receipt of this addendum should be acknowledged and submitted with Bidder's Response Form.

Specifications for the above noted Request for Bid and the work covered thereby are herein modified as follows, and except as set forth herein, otherwise remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

1. REPLACE Section 2.2.2.2. with the following language: This area contains underground electrical lines, equipment grounding conductors, fiber optic cable and communication wires. Posts being placed near the equipment shelter shall be hand excavated to avoid any damage to underground facilities.
2. ADD Section 2.2.2.3. Fence shall be constructed with a bottom wire around full fence perimeter and three strand barbed wire at top with post-top and corner barb arms. Vendor to furnish gates at specified locations as shown on Attachment D.
3. CHANGE wording in Section 2.2.3 from "EEC Storage area" to "ECC Storage area".
4. REPLACE Section 2.2.3.1. with the following language: Fencing under this section will be installed in the unfinished lower level of the new ECC building. Building construction style in this area consists of poured concrete walls, floor and ceiling. Posts shall be securely attached using floor flanges with wedge style concrete anchors and supported with wall or ceiling clamps to prevent fence movement and support gate operation. Gate support posts must be securely attached to support gate swing operation. Work will include approximately 78 lineal feet of fence construction. There is vehicle drive access very near to this work area.
5. ADD Section 2.2.3.2. Fencing shall be nominal 8' height with top rail and bottom wire. No barbed wire will be used. Vendor to furnish gates at specified locations as shown on Attachment D. Each gate pair shall have one rod or pin to anchor into concrete floor and a gate latch that can be secured with a padlock. The floor area below gates must remain clear of plates or attachments to permit the use of pallet jacks.
6. ADD Section 2.2.4.3. This area contains underground electrical lines, equipment grounding conductors, fiber optic cable and communication wires. Posts being placed

near the equipment shelter shall be hand excavated to avoid any damage to underground facilities.

7. Replace drawing on page 21, Boone County 911/Emergency Management Storage (site three) with the attached.

By: 
Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CPPB
Director of Purchasing

BIDDER has examined **Addendum #1** to Request for Bid # 27-19MAY16 – *Chain Link Fence Installation*, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

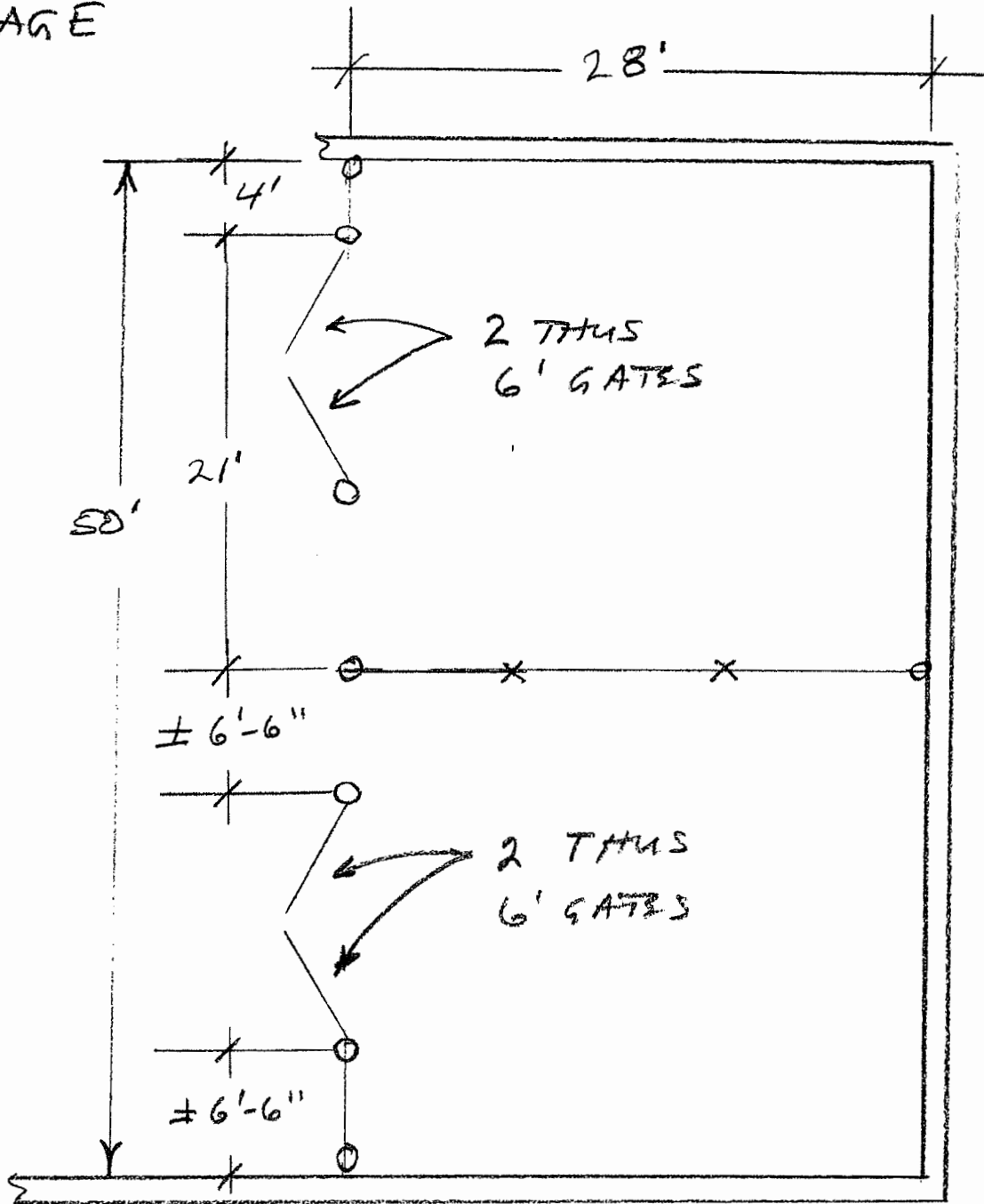
Phone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____

E-mail: _____

Authorized Representative Signature: _____ Date: _____

Authorized Representative Printed Name: _____

ECC STORAGE



$$\frac{1}{8}'' = 1'$$



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash St, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CPPB,
Director of Purchasing
(573) 886-4391 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **27-10MAY16**
Commodity Title: **Chain Link Fence Installation**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline – Bid Closing

Day / Date: **May 10, 2016**
Time: **2:00 P.M. CDT (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201
Directions: The Boone County Annex Building is located on the Northwest corner at 7th St. and Ash St. Enter the building from the South side. Wheelchair accessible entrance is available on the South side of the building.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **May 10, 2016**
Time: **2:00 P.M. CDT**
Location / Address: **Boone County Annex
Conference Room
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201**

Bid Contents

1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
2.0: **Primary Specifications**
3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
4.0: **Response Form**
No Bid Response Form
Standard Terms and Conditions
Attachment A **Statement of Bidder's Qualifications/Prior Experience**
Attachment B **Work Authorization Certification**
Attachment C **Debarment**
Attachment D **Site Location/Detail diagrams**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** - Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed in writing to Melinda Bobbitt, Director of Purchasing, 613 E. Ash Street, Room 110, Columbia, Missouri 65201 no later than five (5) days prior to Bid Opening. Telephone (573) 886-4391 Fax (573) 886-4390, E-mail: mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Addendum** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Addendum to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the success bidder's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents

comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:

- 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
- 2) the provisions of the Bid;
- 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.

1.6. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS AND/OR SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED** – Boone County, hereafter referred to as “County”, proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as “Contractor” for a contract for the furnishing of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation, services, and supervision to perform **Chain Link Fence Installation at Multiple Locations**, in accordance with the specifications within these bid documents.
- 2.1.1. **Scope of Services-** The Contractor shall furnish all labor, equipment, and material necessary to complete the following:
Refer to Site Location/Detail diagram attached to this bid.
- 2.1.2. **Project Locations in Columbia, MO:** 1) 5551 S. Tom Bass Rd. (Public Works); 2) 2145 County Drive (EEC antenna site); 3) 2145 County Drive (in storage area of the new ECC Building); 4) 2600 Battle Avenue (antenna site E of Battle Elementary School).
- 2.1.3. **Contract Documents** – The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidder(s) desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to County legal counsel.
- 2.1.4. **Project Schedule-** It is the Contractor’s responsibility to notify the Site Contacts within 24 hours of starting the work. Work should begin as soon as possible upon execution of contract.
- 2.1.5. **PRE-BID CONFERENCE** – There is NO pre-bid conference. All Vendors are advised to make arrangements with the Site Contact for site visits prior to bid submittal.
- 2.2. **TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS**
- 2.2.1. **Site One (1):** 5551 S. Tom Bass Rd. Columbia, MO 65201 (Public Works). Site Contact: Greg Edington; Phone: 573-449-8515.
- 2.2.1.1. Removal of existing chain link, fabric, posts, rails, and gates at the SW property line. Installation of new fence: to extend current NW and SE fence sections to the SW to approximately 80’ from Meyer Industrial Drive (283’ per side). Installation of new fence connecting to the ends of the extensions along the SW property line (385’). This section shall include two 30’ openings for gates centered at existing paved driveways. Existing 40’ gate on the NE side (by the building and fuel islands) shall be reduced to a 30’ opening and a new gate installed.
- 2.2.1.2. **Gates:** Shall accommodate openings and be Tymetal or equal construction. All cantilever tracks/mechanisms shall be shielded from snow and ice accumulations. North gate on the SW property line and the NE gate shall have Chamberlain CSW24E or equal openers installed. Boone County shall be responsible for supplying electric to an area designated by the successful vendor.
- 2.2.1.3. **Site preparations:** The Public Works department will provide pre-installation site grading (suitable to the successful vendor).
- 2.2.1.4. **Excess metal material or unused removed metal material:** may be disposed of in a County provided roll off container located on-site.
- 2.2.1.5. Property Boundaries: will be marked by Boone County Public Works.
- 2.2.1.6. Fence dimensions shall match existing – 6’ high with no barbed wire top.
- 2.2.2. **Site Two (2):** 2145 County Drive Columbia, MO 65202 (EEC Antenna Site). Site Contact: Dave Dunford; Phone: 913-208-9561.
- 2.2.2.1. Construction of fence to surround an antenna site and a small shed as per drawing in attachment D.
- 2.2.2.2. Part of fence will be located next to a building. Posts installed in this area and other utility areas will need to be hand excavated to avoid damaging concrete footings and/or utilities. Fence to be constructed with a 3 strand barbed wire top with post-to and corner barb arms. Fence to be constructed with a bottom wire around the full fence perimeter. Vendor shall furnish specified gates as per locations on Attachment D.
- 2.2.3. **Site Three (3):** 2145 County Drive, Columbia, MO 65202 (EEC Storage area). Site Contact: Terry Cassil Phone: 573-489-2155.
- 2.2.3.1. Interior installation to include approximately 23’ of fence with a 6’ double gate in the center (hinged on the outside and swing to the center – not like the drawing in Attachment D). Gate shall have a latch and hardware for a padlock. Posts will be fastened with flange mounts and appropriate concrete fasteners. 8’ fence will not have a barbed wire top.

- 2.2.4. **Site Four (4):** 2600 Battle Drive, Columbia, MO 65202 (Battle Antenna Site). Site Contact: Dave Dunford; Phone: 913-208-9561.
- 2.2.4.1. Construction of fence to surround an antenna site and a small shed as per drawing included in attachment D.
- 2.2.4.2. Fence to be constructed with a 3 strand barbed wire top with post-to and corner barb arms. Fence to be constructed with a bottom wire around the full fence perimeter. Vendor shall furnish specified gates as per locations on Attachment D.
- 2.2.5. **Materials:**
- 2.2.5.1. Gate posts 4" diameter – SS40; Corner posts 3" diameter – SS40; Line posts 2 3/8" diameter – SS40, Top rails 1 5/8" diameter SS20. All vertical posts shall have galvanized caps to prevent the inflow of precipitation.
- 2.2.5.2. All material to be steel construction and hot dipped galvanized in accordance with ASTM-A-123.
- 2.2.5.3. Chain link fabric to be 8' tall unless otherwise specified (Site One (1) is 6'). All mesh to be constructed with 9 gauge wire.
- 2.2.5.4. Barbed wire (Site Two (2) and Four (4)) shall be 4-point type and 12.5 gauge steel.
- 2.2.6. **Gate Construction:**
- 2.2.6.1. Applies to all gates as shown in attachment D drawings except for Site One (1).
- 2.2.6.2. Gates shall be fabricated from 1-5/8" diameter SS40 pipe. Shall be welded construction with center horizontal rail and angle supports for strength as necessary.
- 2.2.6.3. All welds or damage to galvanized coating shall be worked smooth and coated with Z.R.C. Cold Galvanizing Compound or approved equal.
- 2.2.6.4. Furnish pedestrian gates with latching device that can be secured with a padlock.
- 2.2.6.5. Furnish paired drive gates with latching device that pins to ground and can be secured with a padlock.
- 2.2.6.6. Furnish and install gate hinges in a secure manner to prevent easy gate removal or theft.
- 2.2.7. **General Construction:**
- 2.2.7.1. All work to be completed in a neat and workmanlike manner; installation to be performed consistent with manufacturers recommended guidelines and in consort with contemporary trade practices.
- 2.2.7.2. Fence fabric to be attached at suitable intervals to provide strength and resistance to entry or vandalism. Fabric to be stretched to create an appearance free of sag and panel "waiving".
- 2.2.7.3. Maximum span of 10' between line posts and all corner and gate posts shall be trussed.
- 2.2.7.4. Concrete shall be an approved standard and may be mixed on-site. Dry pack mixture is unacceptable. No fabric or gate installation shall proceed until concrete for supporting posts is fully cured.
- 2.2.7.5. If there is an any additional rock clause proposed by the Contractor it shall be attached as an additional submittal.
- 2.3. **Contractor Responsibilities:**
- 2.3.1. The Contractor shall be responsible for the removal and lawful disposal of all excess materials, and costs for said services shall be included in the bid price.
- 2.3.2. The Contractor shall complete all required utility locations prior to commencement of work.
- 2.3.3. The Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance of said laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations on the part of the Contractor will in no way relieve him from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations.
- 2.3.4. The Contractor shall be required to schedule project inspections with the respective project contact.
- 2.3.5. The Contractor shall provide all material safety data sheets prior to use of any hazardous material on the site.
- 2.3.6. The Contractor shall be required to remove all waste and debris and the site will be left clean at the end of each workday. Contractor shall return all excavated areas to pre-work grade condition.
- 2.3.7. The Contractor shall provide new material of high quality that shall give long life. The workmanship shall be of high quality in every detail.
- 2.4. **WARRANTY** –The Contractor shall be responsible for a period of one year from and after the date of final acceptance by the County of the work covered by this Contract, for any repairs or replacements caused by defective materials, workmanship, or equipment which, in the judgment of the County, shall become necessary during such period. The Contractor shall undertake with due diligence to make the aforesaid repairs and/or replacements within ten days after receiving written notice that such repairs or replacements are necessary. If the Contractor should neglect to begin such repairs or replacements within

this period or in case of emergency, where, in the judgment of the County, delay would cause serious loss or damage, the repairs and/or replacements may be pursued by the County charged to the Contractor.

- 2.5. **PREVAILING WAGE - PREVAILING WAGE RATES** – The contract shall be based upon payment by the Contractor of wage rates not less than the prevailing hourly wage rate for each craft or classification of workers engaged on the work as determined by the Industrial Commission of Missouri on behalf of the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations. The Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the prevailing wage law of Missouri, Revised Statutes of Missouri, Sections 290.210 to 290.340 including the latest amendments thereto. **The current Prevailing Wage Order 22 is enclosed and is applicable to this project.** The prevailing wage law does not prohibit payment of more than the prevailing rate of wages nor does it limit the hours of work which may be performed by any worker in any particular period of time.
- 2.6. **DESIGNEE** – Boone County Public Works, Greg Edington, Assistant Manager, 5551 S Tom Bass Rd. Columbia, Missouri 65201. Phone: (573) 449-8515.
- 2.6.1. **Bid Clarification/Contact** – Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed in writing, a minimum of 5 days PRIOR TO BID OPENING, to Melinda Bobbitt, Director, 613 E. Ash Street, Room 110, Columbia, MO 65201. Phone: (573) 886-4391 Fax: (573) 886-4390; E-mail: mbobbitt@boonecountymmo.org.
- 2.7. **BILLING AND PAYMENT** – Payment will be made after the work has been completed and an invoice has been received along with required certified payroll records and affidavits of compliance. The contractor must submit an invoice and charges must only include prices listed in the contractor’s bid response. Any additional costs associated with this project must be approved through the appropriate Change Order mechanism approved by the Boone County Commission. No additional fees or taxes shall be included as additional charges. The County agrees to pay invoices within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice. Invoices should be submitted to Boone County Public Works for project #1, at the above address referenced in paragraph 2.6,
- 2.8. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**
- 2.8.1. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and such insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.8.2. **Compensation Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employee’s Liability and Worker’s Compensation Insurance** for all of their employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Worker’s Compensation Insurance for all of the latter’s employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Worker’s Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers’ Liability limits shall be at minimum \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Worker’s Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers’ Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.8.3. **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Comprehensive General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included. The Contractor has the option to provide **Owner’s Contingent or Protective Liability and Property Damage** instead of the **Comprehensive General Liability Insurance**- The Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Owner’s Protective Liability and Property Damage Insurance with the County as

named insured, which shall protect the County against any and all claims which might arise as a result of the operations of the Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$3,000,000.00 per occurrence, combined single limits. Limits can be satisfied by using a combination of primary and excess coverage. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.

- 2.8.4. **COMMERCIAL Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor’s own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.8.5. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract, contain a description of the project or work to be performed, and requiring a thirty (30) day mandatory cancellation notice. In addition, such insurance shall be on occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the facility contracted.
- 2.8.6. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.9. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized subcontractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies, and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to insure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.
- 2.10. **Overhead Line Protection:** The Contractor is aware of the provisions of the Overhead Power Line Safety Act, 319.075 to 319.090 RSMo, and agrees to comply with the provisions thereof. Contractor understands that it is their duty to notify any utility operating high voltage overhead lines and make appropriate arrangements with said utility if the performance of contract would cause any activity within ten feet of any high voltage overhead line. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with any claims arising under the Overhead Power Line Safety Act. Contractor expressly waives any action for Contribution against the County on behalf of the Contractor, any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its

subcontractor may be liable, and agrees to provide a copy of this waiver to any party affected by this provision.

- 2.11. **OSHA Program Requirements** – The Contractor is familiar with the requirements of 292.675 RSMo. The Contractor shall provide a ten-hour Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) construction safety program for their on-site employees, subcontractors or others acting on behalf of Contractor on-site which meets the requirements of 292.675 RSMo.
- 2.12. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall keep accurate records of those employees who are working on-site and a record of each such employee's completion of the OSHA program, and certify compliance by affidavit at the conclusion of the project.
- 2.13. The Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to the County the sum of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) plus One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) for each employee employed by the Contractor or subcontractor, for each calendar day, or portion thereof, such employee is found to be employed in violation of 292.675 RSMo. Said amounts shall be withheld from all sums and amounts due under this provision when making payments to the Contractor.
- 2.14. **Employment of Unauthorized Aliens Prohibited**
 - (a) Contractor agrees to comply with Missouri State Statute section 285.530 in that they shall not knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien to perform work within the state of Missouri.
 - (b) As a condition for the award of this contract, the Contractor shall, by sworn affidavit and provision of documentation, affirm its enrollment and participation in a federal work authorization program with respect to the employees working in connection with the contracted services. The contractor shall also sign an affidavit affirming that it does not knowingly employ any person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services. Please return a copy of the Memorandum of Understanding that you will receive following completion of enrollment. This will provide the County the proof of enrollment.
 - (c) Contractor shall require each subcontractor to affirmatively state in its contract with Contractor that the subcontractor shall not knowingly employ, hire for employment or continue to employ an unauthorized alien to perform work within the state of Missouri. Contractor shall also require each subcontractor to provide Contractor with a sworn affidavit under the penalty of perjury attesting to the fact that the subcontractor's employees are lawfully present in the United States.
- 2.15. **Payment Bond** – Contractors are required to provide the County with a Payment Bond in a form acceptable to County if an award amount exceeds \$50,000.00 on forms provided by the County. No additional payment will be made to the contractor for the procurement of the Payment Bond. It should be incidental to all bid items.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the Response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. County is not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
 - 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** - Submit, to the location specified on the title page, your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the bid number and the due date and time.
 - 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
 - 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - County reserves the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
 - 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - The County will evaluate submitted Responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
 - 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - The County reserves the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for County use.
 - 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
 - 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

4. **Response Form**

4.1. Company Name: _____

4.2. Address: _____

4.3. City/Zip: _____

4.4. Phone Number: _____

4.5. Fax Number: _____

4.6. E: Mail Address: _____

4.7. Federal Tax ID: _____

4.7.1. () Corporation

() Partnership - Name _____

() Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____

() Other (Specify) _____

4.8. Prompt Payment Terms: _____

4.9. **BID RESPONSE** – Bid prices must include any and all labor, parts, and material required to perform the work in accordance with the bid specifications. **Note: Quantities are estimated. Bidders are responsible for taking measurements of the work areas for bid submission.**

4.9.1. **PRICING**

	<u>Description</u>	<u>Project Cost</u>
4.9.1.1.	Site One (1) Public Works	\$ _____
4.9.1.2.	Site Two (2) EEC Antenna Site	\$ _____
4.9.1.3.	Site Three (3) EEC Storage	\$ _____
4.9.1.4.	Site Four (4) Battle Antenna Site	\$ _____
4.9.1.5.	Total:	\$ _____

4.9.1.6. For the Scope of Work described herein, and estimated quantities listed above, Contractor anticipates "Start of Work" **within _____ calendar days from receipt of Notice to Proceed.**

4.9.2 Bidder must complete and submit enclosed Statement of Bidder's Qualifications. Refer to Attachment A.

The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.

Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):

Type or Print Signed Name:

Date of Signature: _____



"No Bid" Response Form

Boone County Purchasing

613 E. Ash St., Room 110

Columbia, MO 65201

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CBBP

Director of Purchasing

(573) 886-4391 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

"NO BID RESPONSE FORM"

**NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO
SUBMIT A BID**

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list **for this service/commodity**, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this "No Bid" Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 27-10MAY16 – Chain Link Fence Installation

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Contact: _____

Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:



Standard Terms and Conditions

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 110
Columbia, MO 65201
Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CPPB
Director of Purchasing
Phone: (573) 886-4391 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.

13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms.
15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
- 18. For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
- 19. Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

Each bidder, for the work included in the specifications and plans and the Contract Documents, shall submit with their bid the data requested in the following schedule of information. This data must be included in and made a part of each bid document and be contained in the sealed envelope. Failure to comply with this instruction may be regarded as justification for rejecting the Contractor's proposal.

1. Name of Bidder: _____
2. Business Address: _____
3. When Organized: _____
4. When Incorporated: _____
5. List federal tax identification number: _____ If not incorporated, state type of business (sole proprietor, partnership, or other): _____ Fed tax ID or SS number: _____
6. Number of years engaged in business under present firm name: _____
7. If you have done business under a *different name*, please give name and business location under that name: _____
8. Percent of work done by own staff: _____
9. Have you ever failed to complete any work awarded to your company? Yes ___ No ___
If so, where and why? _____
10. Have you ever defaulted on a contract or been in litigation for services performed?
Yes ___ No ___ If so, give details: _____

11. List of contracts *with contact information*, completed within the last three years, for similar services as described in this bid, including value of each: *See next page-*
12. List of projects currently in progress: _____

*** Attach additional sheets as necessary ***

PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(References of similar services for governmental agencies are preferred)

1. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:
Address:

Contact Name:
Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:
Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

2. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:
Address:

Contact Name:
Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:
Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

3. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:
Address:

Contact Name:
Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:
Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for public works projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling.**

COUNTY OF BOONE - MISSOURI
WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo
(FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)

County of _____)

)ss

State of _____)

My name is _____. I am an authorized agent of _____ (Bidder). This business is enrolled and participates in a federal work authorization program for all employees working in connection with services provided to the County. This business does not knowingly employ any person that is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services being provided. **Documentation of participation in a federal work authorization program is attached to this affidavit.**

Furthermore, all subcontractors working on this contract shall affirmatively state in writing in their contracts that they are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not thereafter be in violation and submit a sworn affidavit under penalty of perjury that all employees are lawfully present in the United States.

Affiant

Date

Printed Name

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 20__.

Notary Public

Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling.

(Please complete and return with Bid)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

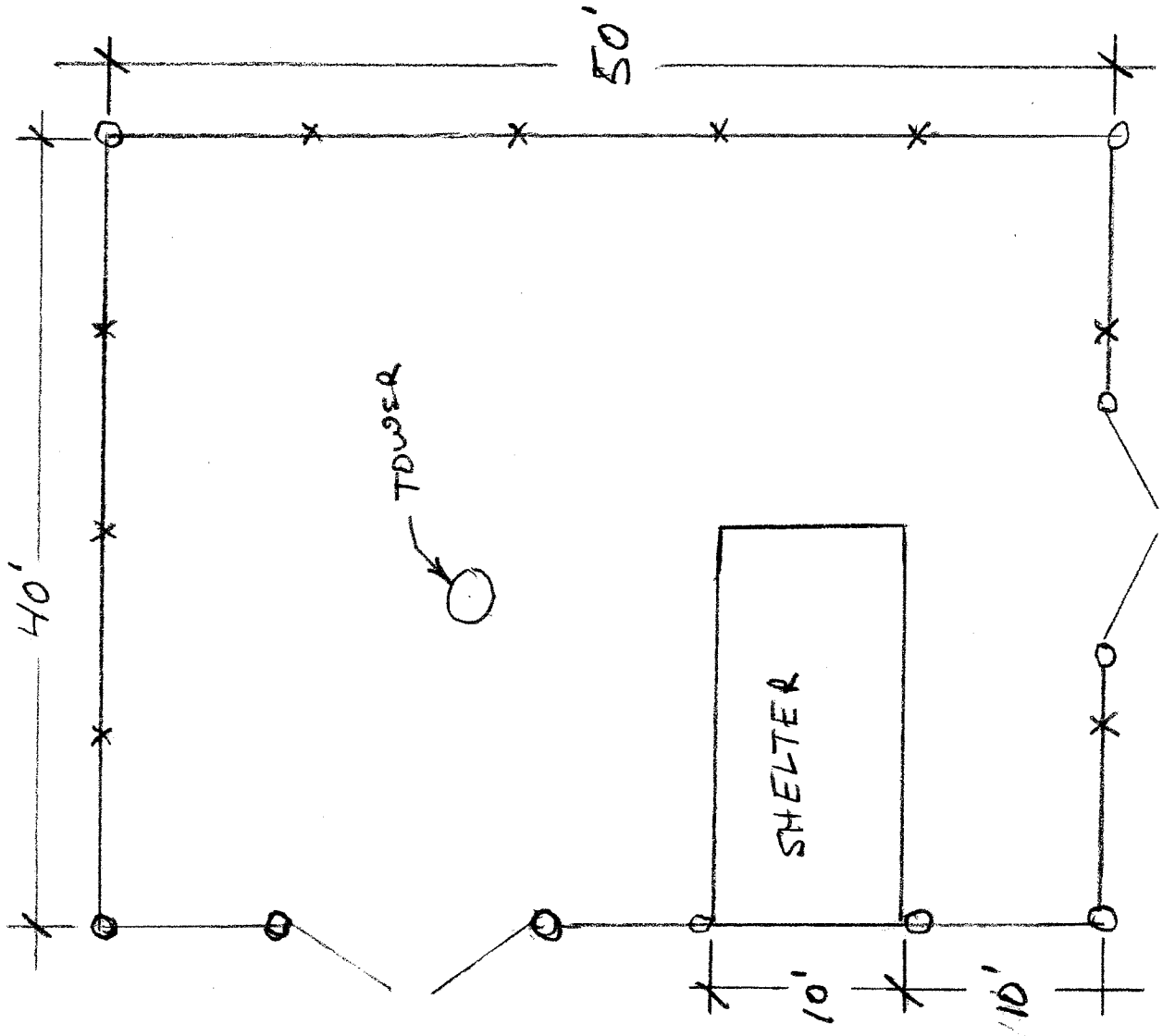
- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

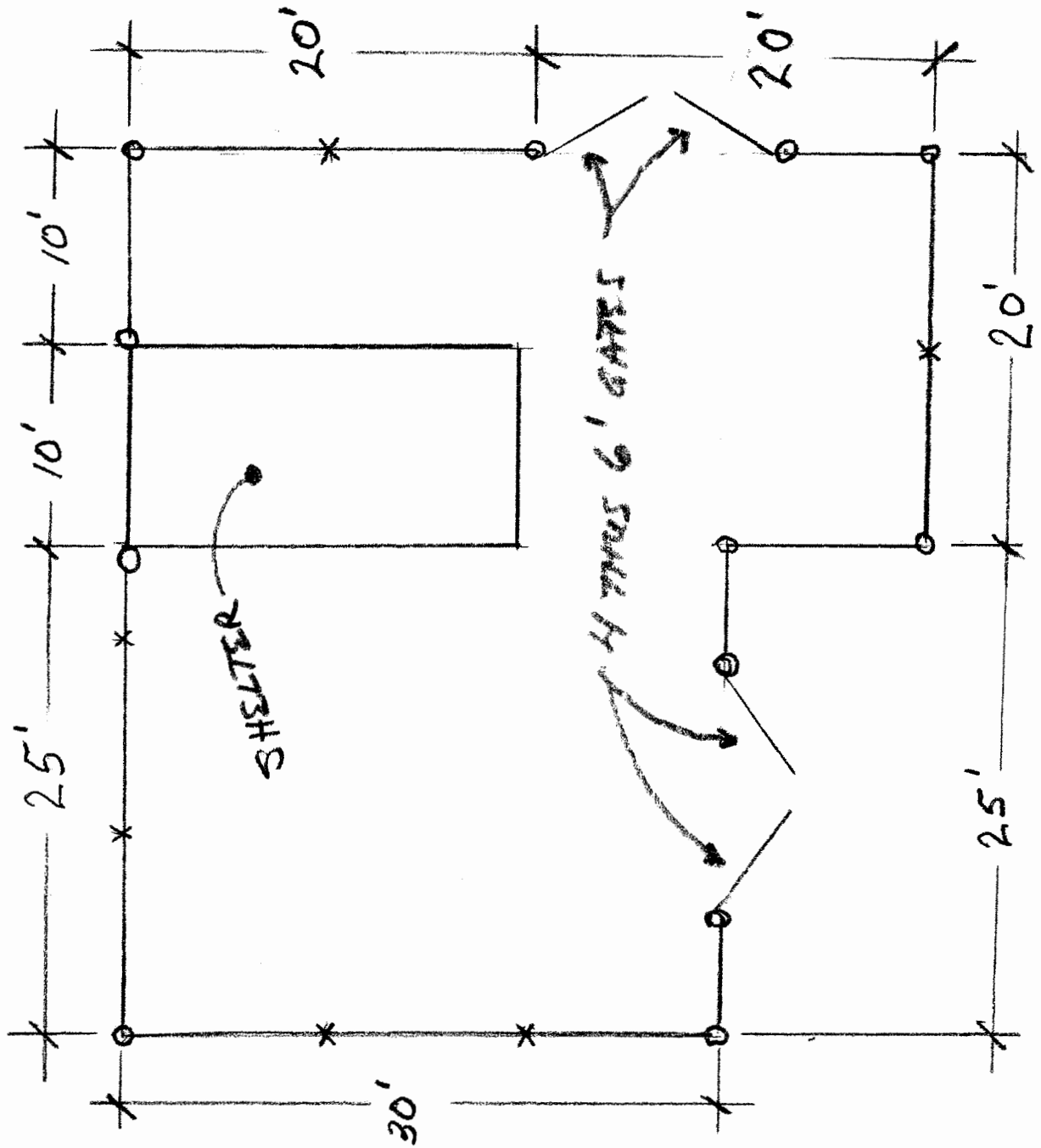
BHS SITE
2600 BATTLE AVE

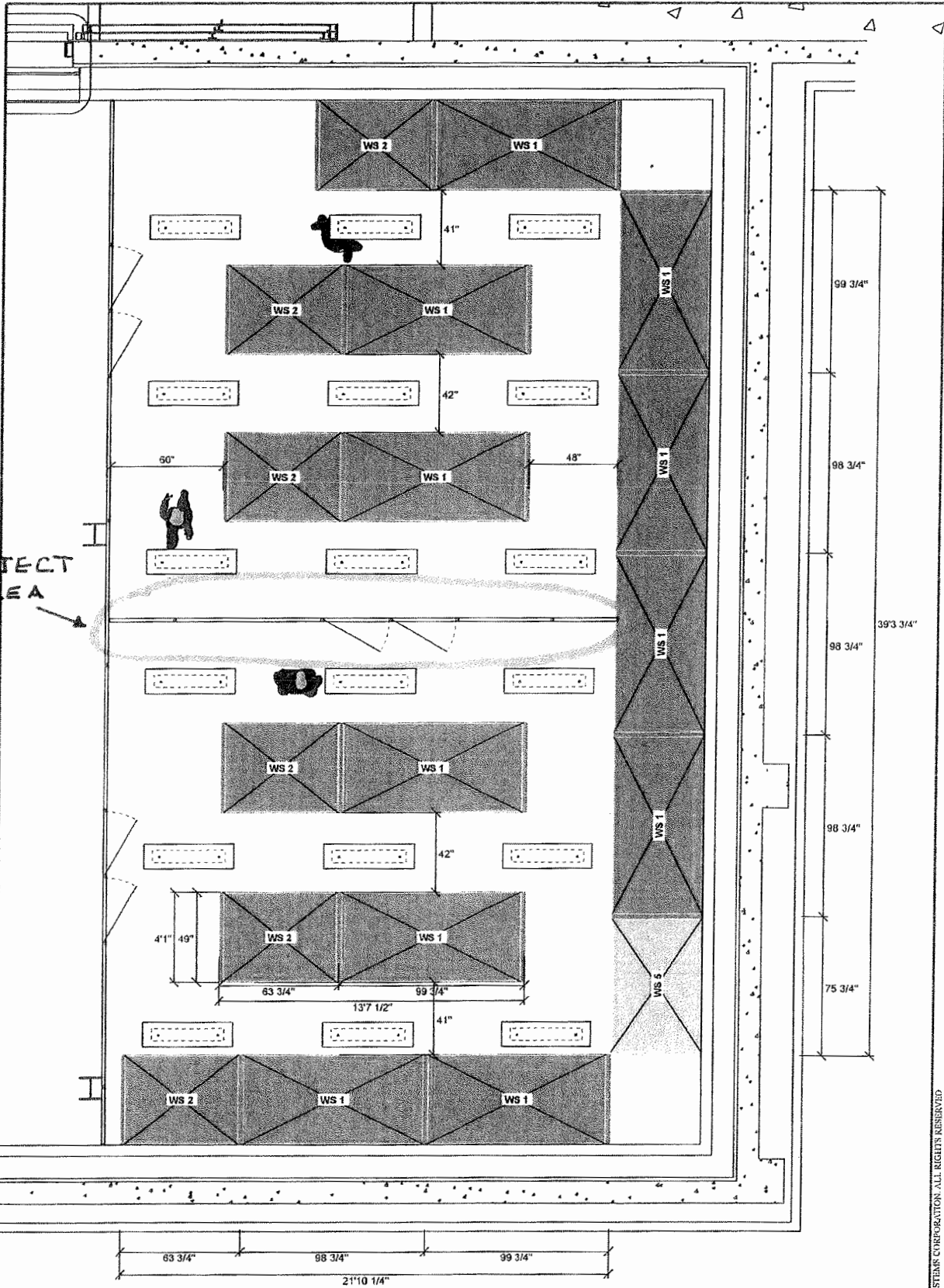


2 TMS
6' WIDE
GATES

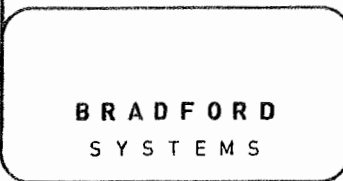
2 TMS
1' WIDE
GATES

ICT SITE
2145 COUNTY DRIVE





PROJECT AREA



Project Name:
Boone County 911/Emergency Management Storage
SITE THREE (3)

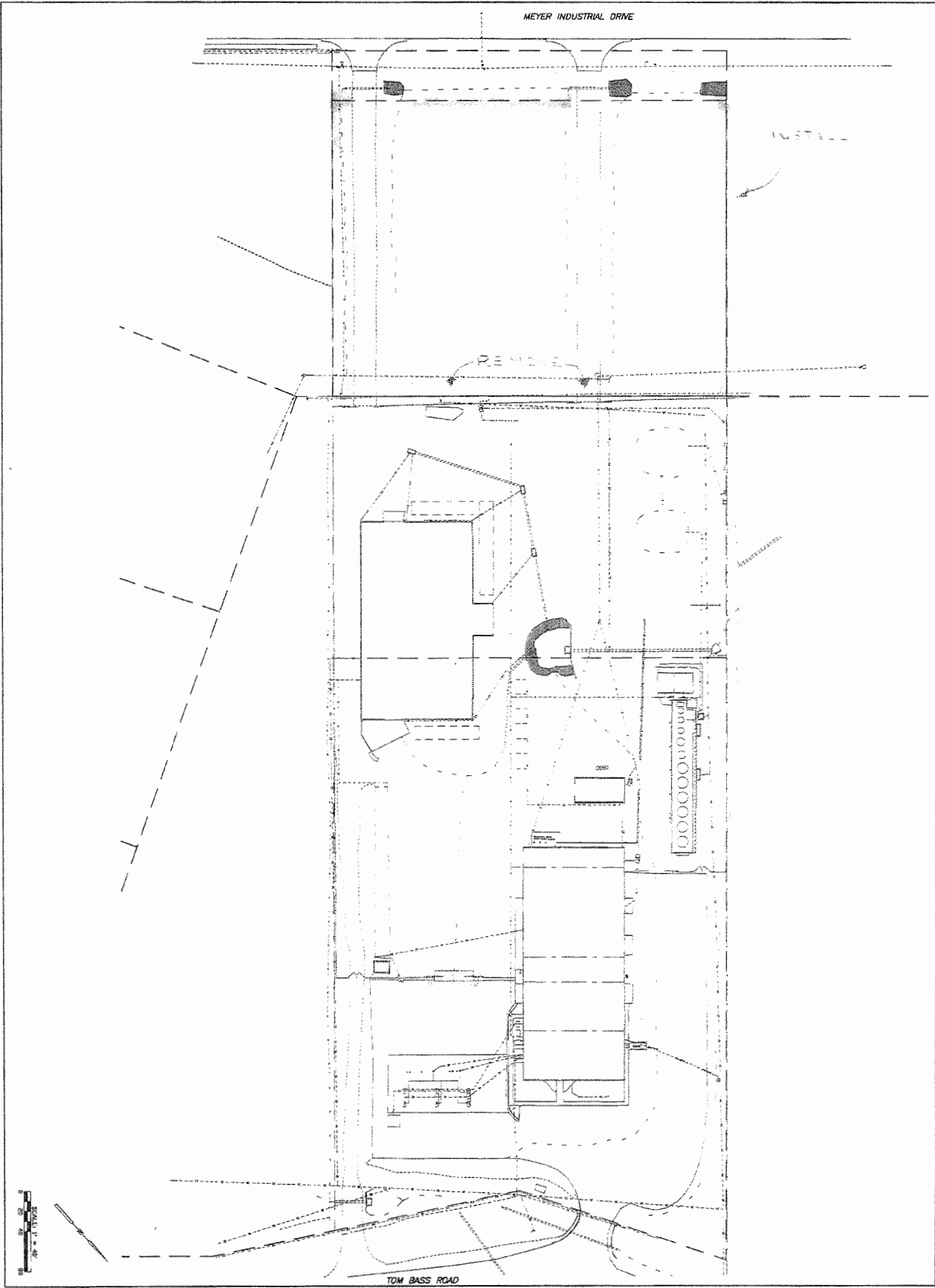
Project #:
 Drawn by:
Curt Rogers
 Date Printed:
03/14/2016
 Scale
1/4" = 1'

APPROVAL
 This drawing Approved By:

 Dated _____

Copyright © 2016 Bradford Systems Corporation. This material is proprietary and confidential, and the disclosure, reproduction by photography, film, digitization or otherwise or incorporation into any information retrieval system without first receiving written approval from Bradford Systems Corporation is expressly prohibited by law.

COPYRIGHT © 2016 BRADFORD SYSTEMS CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



DATE	APPROVED
	DATE
JOB NUMBER	
SCALE	
SHEET	

REDUCED SIZE

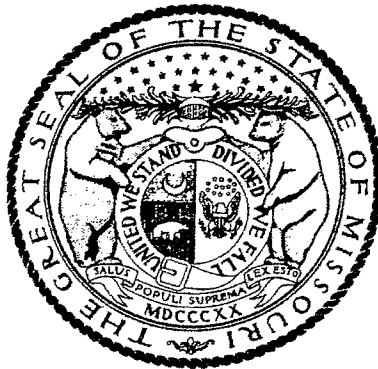
SOUTH FACILITY SITE PLAN
BOONE COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS

5551 S. TOM BASS RD.

Missouri

Division of Labor Standards

WAGE AND HOUR SECTION



JEREMIAH W. (JAY) NIXON, Governor

Annual Wage Order No. 22

Section 010

BOONE COUNTY

In accordance with Section 290.262 RSMo 2000, within thirty (30) days after a certified copy of this Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State as indicated below, any person who may be affected by this Annual Wage Order may object by filing an objection in triplicate with the Labor and Industrial Relations Commission, P.O. Box 599, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0599. Such objections must set forth in writing the specific grounds of objection. Each objection shall certify that a copy has been furnished to the Division of Labor Standards, P.O. Box 449, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0449 pursuant to 8 CSR 20-5.010(1). A certified copy of the Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State of Missouri.

Original Signed by

John E. Lindsey, Director
Division of Labor Standards

This Is A True And Accurate Copy Which Was Filed With The Secretary of State: **March 10, 2015**

Last Date Objections May Be Filed: **April 9, 2015**

Prepared by Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	** Date of Increase	*	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits
Asbestos Worker (H & F) Insulator	1/16		\$32.36	55	60	\$21.41
Boilermaker	8/15		\$34.76	57	7	\$28.00
Bricklayer and Stone Mason	6/15		\$28.95	59	7	\$16.25
Carpenter	6/15		\$24.75	60	15	\$15.55
Cement Mason	6/15		\$26.83	9	3	\$11.95
Communication Technician	6/15		\$31.35	28	7	\$12.70 + 13%
Electrician (Inside Wireman)	6/15		\$31.35	28	7	\$12.70 + 13%
Electrician (Outside-Line Construction/Lineman)	9/15		\$42.52	43	45	\$5.00 + 36.5%
Lineman Operator	9/15		\$36.70	43	45	\$5.00 + 36.5%
Groundman	9/15		\$28.38	43	45	\$5.00 + 36.5%
Elevator Constructor		a	\$44.37	26	54	\$28.385
Glazier	10/15		\$26.57	122	76	\$11.33
Ironworker	8/15		\$28.41	11	8	\$24.04
Laborer (Building):						
General			\$21.71	42	44	\$12.84
First Semi-Skilled			\$23.71	42	44	\$12.84
Second Semi-Skilled			\$22.71	42	44	\$12.84
Lather			USE CARPENTER RATE			
Linoleum Layer and Cutter	6/15		\$24.63	60	15	\$15.55
Marble Mason	10/15		\$21.66	124	74	\$12.68
Marble Finisher	10/15		\$14.14	124	74	\$9.08
Millwright	6/15		\$25.75	60	15	\$15.55
Operating Engineer						
Group I	6/15		\$28.66	86	66	\$24.01
Group II	6/15		\$28.66	86	66	\$24.01
Group III	6/15		\$27.41	86	66	\$24.01
Group III-A	6/15		\$28.66	86	66	\$24.01
Group IV	6/15		\$26.43	86	66	\$24.01
Group V	6/15		\$29.36	86	66	\$24.01
Painter	6/15		\$22.94	18	7	\$11.33
Pile Driver	6/15		\$25.75	60	15	\$15.55
Pipe Fitter	7/15	b	\$37.00	91	69	\$26.68
Plasterer	6/15		\$25.40	94	5	\$12.00
Plumber	7/15	b	\$37.00	91	69	\$26.68
Roofer \ Waterproofer	10/15		\$29.30	12	4	\$14.87
Sheet Metal Worker	7/15		\$31.14	40	23	\$16.24
Sprinkler Fitter - Fire Protection	6/15		\$32.39	33	19	\$19.05
Terrazzo Worker			\$28.73	124	74	\$14.38
Terrazzo Finisher			\$18.68	124	74	\$14.38
Tile Setter	10/15		\$21.66	124	74	\$12.68
Tile Finisher	10/15		\$14.14	124	74	\$9.08
Traffic Control Service Driver			\$26.415	22	55	\$9.045
Truck Driver-Teamster						
Group I			\$25.30	101	5	\$10.70
Group II			\$25.95	101	5	\$10.70
Group III			\$25.45	101	5	\$10.70
Group IV			\$25.95	101	5	\$10.70

Fringe Benefit Percentage is of the Basic Hourly Rate

**Annual Incremental Increase

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	** Date of Increase	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits

* Welders receive rate prescribed for the occupational title performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Use Building Construction Rates on Building construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(2).

Use Heavy Construction Rates on Highway and Heavy construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(3).

a - Vacation: Employees over 5 years - 8%; Employees under 5 years - 6%

**b - All work over \$7 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$37.00, Fringes - \$26.68

All work under \$7 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$35.66, Fringes - \$21.29

c - Vacation: Employees after 1 year - 2%; Employees after 2 years - 4%; Employees after 10 years - 6%

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

FED: Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.

NO. 9: Means the regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated for at double the regular rate of wages. The work week shall be Monday through Friday, except for midweek holidays.

NO. 11: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work, with the starting time to be established between 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. from Monday to Friday. Time and one-half (1½) shall be paid for first two (2) hours of overtime Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday. All other overtime hours Monday through Saturday shall be paid at double (2) time rate. Double (2) time shall be paid for all time on Sunday and recognized holidays or the days observed in lieu of these holidays.

NO. 12: Means the work week shall commence on Monday at 12:01 a.m. and shall continue through the following Friday, inclusive of each week. All work performed by employees anywhere in excess of forty (40) hours in one (1) work week, shall be paid for at the rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly wage scale. All work performed within the regular working hours which shall consist of a ten (10) hour work day except in emergency situations. Overtime work and Saturday work shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. Work on recognized holidays and Sundays shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate.

NO. 18: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours. Working hours are from six (6) hours before Noon (12:00) to six (6) hours after Noon (12:00). The regular work week shall be forty (40) hours, beginning between 6:00 a.m. and 12:00 Noon on Monday and ending between 1:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. on Friday. Saturday will be paid at time and one-half (1½). Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at double (2) time. Saturday can be a make-up day if the weather has forced a day off, but only in the week of the day being lost. Any time before six (6) hours before Noon or six (6) hours after Noon will be paid at time and one-half (1½).

NO. 22: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interest parties. For all time worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

NO. 26: Means that the regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours worked between 6:00 a.m., and 5:00 p.m., five (5) days per week, Monday to Friday, inclusive. Hours of work at each jobsite shall be those established by the general contractor and worked by the majority of trades. (The above working hours may be changed by mutual agreement). Work performed on Construction Work on Saturdays, Sundays and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Friday, inclusive, shall be classified as overtime, and paid for at double (2) the rate of single time. The employer may establish hours worked on a jobsite for a four (4) ten (10) hour day work week at straight time pay for construction work; the regular working day shall consist of ten (10) hours worked consecutively, between 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., four (4) days per week, Monday to Thursday, inclusive. Any work performed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday and holidays, and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Thursday where a four (4) ten (10) hour day workweek has been established, will be paid at two times (2) the single time rate of pay. The rate of pay for all work performed on holidays shall be at two times (2) the single time rate of pay.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 28: Means a regular workday shall consist of eight (8) hours between 7:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., with at least a thirty (30) minute period to be taken for lunch. Five (5) days a week, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute a work week. The Employer has the option for a workday/workweek of four (4) ten (10) hour days (4-10's) provided:

- The project must be for a minimum of four (4) consecutive days.
- Starting time may be within one (1) hour either side of 8:00 a.m.
- Work week must begin on either a Monday or Tuesday: If a holiday falls within that week it shall be a consecutive work day. (Alternate: If a holiday falls in the middle of a week, then the regular eight (8) hour schedule may be implemented).
- Any time worked in excess of any ten (10) hour work day (in a 4-10 hour work week) shall be at the appropriate overtime rate.

All work outside of the regular working hours as provided, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the employee's regular rate of pay. All work performed from 12:00 a.m. Sunday through 8:00 a.m. Monday and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the straight time hourly rate of pay. Should employees work in excess of twelve (12) consecutive hours they shall be paid double time (2X) for all time after twelve (12) hours. Shift work performed between the hours of 4:30 p.m. and 12:30 a.m. (second shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus ten (10%) percent for seven and one-half (7½) hours work. Shift work performed between the hours of 12:30 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. (third shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus fifteen (15%) percent for seven (7) hours work. A lunch period of thirty (30) minutes shall be allowed on each shift. All overtime work required after the completion of a regular shift shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the shift hourly rate.

NO. 33: Means the standard work day and week shall be eight (8) consecutive hours of work between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., excluding the lunch period Monday through Friday, or shall conform to the practice on the job site. Four (4) days at ten (10) hours a day may be worked at straight time, Monday through Friday and need not be consecutive. All overtime, except for Sundays and holidays shall be at the rate of time and one-half (1½). Overtime worked on Sundays and holidays shall be at double (2) time.

NO. 40: Means the regular working week shall consist of five (5) consecutive (8) hour days' labor on the job beginning with Monday and ending with Friday of each week. Four (4) 10-hour days may constitute the regular work week. The regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours labor on the job beginning as early as 6:00 a.m. and ending as late as 5:30 p.m. All full or part time labor performed during such hours shall be recognized as regular working hours and paid for at the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Saturday and all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours but not more than twelve (12) hours during the regular working week shall be paid for at time and one-half (1½) the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours during the regular working day shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate. In the event of rain, snow, cold or excessively windy weather on a regular working day, Saturday may be designated as a "make-up" day. Saturday may also be designated as a "make-up" day, for an employee who has missed a day of work for personal or other reasons. Pay for "make-up" days shall be at regular rates.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 42: Means eight (8) hours between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. shall constitute a work day. The starting time may be advanced one (1) or two (2) hours. Employees shall have a lunch period of thirty (30) minutes. The Employer may provide a lunch period of one (1) hour, and in that event, the workday shall commence at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. The workweek shall commence at 8:00 a.m. on Monday and shall end at 4:30 p.m. on Friday (or 5:00 p.m. on Friday if the Employer grants a lunch period of one (1) hour), or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above. All work performed before 8:00 a.m. and after 4:30 p.m. (or 5:00 p.m. where one (1) hour lunch is granted for lunch) or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above or on Saturday, except as herein provided, shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. All work performed on Sunday and on recognized holidays shall be compensated at double (2) the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. When working a five 8-hour day schedule and an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. The Employer shall have the option of working five eight (8) hour days or four ten (10) hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five (5) eight (8) hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work four (4) ten (10) hour days in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working ten (10) hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, they may work ten (10) hours Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (1½) overtime rate. Overtime shall be computed at half-hour intervals. Shift Work: Two (2) or three (3) shifts shall be permitted, provided such shifts are scheduled for a minimum of three (3) consecutive days. The second shift shall begin at 4:30 p.m. and end at 12:30 a.m. with one-half (1/2) hour for lunch between 7:30 p.m. and 9:00 p.m. and shall received eighty (8) hours' pay. The third shift shall begin at 12:30 a.m. and end at 8:00 a.m. with one-half (1/2) hour for lunch between 3:30 a.m. and 5:00 a.m. and shall received (8) hour's; pay. There shall be at least one (1) foreman on each shift on jobs where more than one shift is employed, provided that there are two (2) or more employees on second and on the third shifts. All shifts shall arrange to interchange working hours at the end of each week. When three shifts are used, the applicable rate must be paid from Saturday at 8:00 a.m. until the following Monday at 8:00 a.m. When three shifts are employed, the second and third shifts shall contain at least one-half (1/2) as many employees as the first shift.

NO. 43: Eight (8) hours shall constitute a work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours within five (5) days, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute the work week. Work performed in the 9th and 10th hour, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay. Contractor has the option to pay two (2) hours per day at the time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Work performed outside the regularly scheduled working hours and on Saturdays, Sundays and recognized legal holidays, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time.

NO. 55: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours between 6:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. The first two (2) hours of work performed in excess of the eight (8) hour work day, Monday through Friday, and the first ten (10) hours of work on Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the straight time rate. All work performed on Sunday, observed holidays and in excess of ten (10) hours a day, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at double (2) the straight time rate.

NO. 57: Means eight (8) hours per day shall constitute a day's work and forty (40) hours per week, Monday through Friday, shall constitute a week's work. The regular starting time shall be 8:00 a.m. If a second or third shift is used, the regular starting time of the second shift shall be 4:30 p.m. and the regular starting period for the third shift shall be 12:30 a.m. These times may be adjusted by the employer. The day shift shall work a regular eight (8) hours shift as outlined above. Employees working a second shift shall receive an additional \$0.25 above the regular hourly rate and perform seven and one-half (7½) hours work for eight (8) hours pay. Third shift employees shall be paid an additional \$0.50 above the regular hourly rate and work seven (7) hours for eight (8) hours pay. When circumstances warrant, the Employer may change the regular workweek to four (4) ten-hour days at the regular time rate of pay. All time worked before and after the established workday of eight (8) hours, Monday through Friday, and all time worked on Saturday shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1½) except in cases where work is part of an employee's regular Friday shift. All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay except in cases where work is part of an employee's previous day's shift. For all overtime hours worked \$26.71 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at the same overtime rate at which the cash portion of the prevailing wage is to be paid. The remaining \$1.29 of the fringe benefit portion of the prevailing wage may be paid at straight time.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 59: Means that except as herein provided, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work. All time worked outside of the standard eight (8) hour work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½). All time worked on Sunday and holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight hour days or four (4) ten hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When the four (4) ten-hour work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours or forty (40) hours per week. When the five day eight (8) hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours or forty (40) hours per week. The regular starting time (and resulting quitting time) may be moved to 6:00 a.m. or delayed to 9:00 a.m. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 60: Means the Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. **SATURDAY MAKE-UP DAY:** If an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. It is agreed by the parties that the make-up day is not to be used to make up time lost due to recognized holidays. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days, between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working 10-hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, the Employer may work ten (10) hours on Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. All Millwright work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated for at time and one-half (1½) the regular Millwright hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. The regular work day starting at 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work accomplished on Sundays and recognized holidays, or days observed as recognized holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. NOTE: All overtime is computed on the hourly wage rate plus an amount equal to the fringe benefits.

NO. 86: The regular workday shall consist of eight (8) consecutive hours, exclusive of a thirty (30) minute lunch period, with pay at the straight time rate with all hours in excess of eight (8) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate at time and one-half (1½). The regular workday shall begin between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. The Employer may have the option to schedule the work week from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate at time and one-half (1½). If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to inclement weather, holiday or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, they shall have the option to work Friday at the straight time rate of pay to complete the forty (40) hours for the workweek. All overtime work performed on Monday through Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate. Fringe benefits shall be paid at the one and one half the hourly rate. All work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate. Fringe benefits shall be paid at double the hourly rate. Shifts may be established when considered necessary by the Employer. Shift hours and rates will be as follows. If shifts are established, work on the First Shift will begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. and consist of eight (8) hours of work plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Hours worked during the first shift will be paid at the straight time rate of pay. The second shift shall start eight hours after the start of the first shift and consist of eight (8) hours of work plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Work on the second shift will begin between 2:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. and be paid the straight time rate plus \$2.50 per hour. The third shift shall start eight hours after the start of the second shift and consist of eight (8) hours plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Work on the third shift will begin between 10:00 p.m. and 1:00 a.m. and be paid the straight time rate plus \$3.50 per hour. The additional amounts that are to be paid are only applicable when working shifts. Shifts that begin on Saturday morning through those shifts which end on Sunday morning will be paid at time and one-half these rates. Shifts that begin on Sunday morning through those shifts which end on Monday morning will be paid at double time these rates.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 87: Means eight (8) hours starting between 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. and ending between 2:30 p.m. and 4:30 p.m. at the Employers discretion shall constitute a day's work. Any work prior to 6:00 a.m. or after eight (8) hours shall be paid at the overtime rate. Five (5) days from Monday through Friday inclusive shall constitute a regular work week. All hours before and after these regular hours shall be considered overtime and shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time. All work on Saturday and Sunday shall be paid at double (2) the prevailing scale of wages.

NO. 91: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work commencing at 7:00 a.m. and ending at 3:30 p.m., allowing one-half (½) hour for lunch. The option exists for the Employer to use a flexible starting time between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. The regular workweek shall consist of forty (40) hours of five (5) workdays, Monday through Friday. The workweek may consist of four (4) ten (10) hour days from Monday through Thursday, with Friday as a make-up day. If the make-up day is a holiday, the employee shall be paid at the double (2) time rate. The employees shall be paid time and one-half (1½) for work performed on Saturdays, before the regular starting time or after the regular quitting time or over eight (8) hours per work day (unless working a 10-hour work day, then time and one-half (1½) is paid for work performed over ten (10) hours a day) or over forty (40) hours per work week. Work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. **SHIFT WORK:** When it is necessary for the project to operate in shifts, there will be three (3) eight (8) hour shifts commencing at 8:00 a.m. Shift work must continue for a period of not less than three (3) consecutive work days, two (2) days which must be regular work days (Monday through Friday). In the event the second or third shift of any regular work day shall fall into a Saturday or a holiday, such extension into a Saturday or holiday shall be considered as part of the previous workday and employees shall be paid at the regular shift rate. The first day shift shall work a regular eight (8) hour day at regular rates. The second shift shall be eight (8) hours regular time pay plus \$2.50 per hour premium for eight (8) hours work. Third shift will be for eight (8) hours regular time pay plus \$3.00 per hour premium for eight (8) hours work.

NO. 94: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. The regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated at double the regular rate of wages.

NO. 101: Means that except as provided below, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, which shall begin on Monday and end on Friday. All time worked outside of the standard work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½) (except as herein provided). All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The regular starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight-hour days or four (4) ten-hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When a four (4) ten-hour day work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. Starting time will be designated by the employer. When the five (5) day eight (8) hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 122: Means forty (40) hours between Monday and Friday shall constitute the normal work week. Work shall be scheduled between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:30 p.m., with one-half hour for lunch. Work in excess of eight (8) hours per day and forty (40) hours per week, and on Saturdays, shall be paid at the rate of one and one-half times the normal rate. Due to inclement weather during the week, Saturday shall be a voluntary make up day.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 124: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work on all classes of work between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. The pay for time worked during these hours shall be at the regular wage rate. The regular workweek shall be Monday through Friday. Employment from 4:30 p.m. to 12:00 midnight, Monday through Friday, shall be paid for at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. From 12:00 midnight until 8:00 a.m. on any day shall be paid for at twice the regular hourly rate. All time worked on Sundays and the recognized holidays shall be paid at the rate of double (2) time. It is understood that forty (40) hours shall constitute a regular workweek, (5-8's) Sunday Midnight through Friday Midnight, understanding anything over eight (8) hours is one and one-half (1½) times the hourly wage rate.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 3: All work done on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas shall be compensated at the double (2) time rate of pay. When any of these holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed.

NO. 4: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If any of the above holidays fall on Sunday, Monday will be observed as the recognized holiday. If any of the above holidays fall on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the recognized holiday.

NO. 5: All work that shall be done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.

NO. 7: The following days are assigned days and are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal workweek, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week. However, no reimbursement for these eight (8) hours is to be paid to the workman unless worked. If workman are required to work the above enumerated holidays or days observed as such, or on Sunday, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 8: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day, or the days observed in lieu of these holidays, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay.

NO. 15: All work accomplished on the recognized holidays of New Year's Day, Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, or days observed as these named holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day, Christmas Day, Decoration Day or Independence Day except to preserve life or property.

NO. 19: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. The employee may take off Friday following Thanksgiving Day. However, the employee shall notify his or her Foreman, General Foreman or Superintendent on the Wednesday preceding Thanksgiving Day. When one of the above holidays falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double (2) time rate. When one of the holidays falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double (2) time rate.

NO. 23: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Sundays shall be recognized holidays and shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday. When a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday is recognized as a holiday.

NO. 31: All work done on New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and Employee's Birthday shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday will be observed as the recognized holiday. If a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday will be observed as the recognized holiday.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 44: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the Monday following. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on these days except in emergency to protect life or property. All work performed on these holidays shall be compensated at double the regular hourly rate for the work performed. Overtime shall be computed at half-hour intervals.

NO. 45: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day after Thanksgiving, the day before Christmas, and Christmas Day, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay.

NO. 54: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on Friday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.

NO. 55: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 60: All work performed on New Year's Day, Armistice Day (Veteran's Day), Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except when triple (3) time is paid. When a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the holiday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday.

NO. 66: All work performed on Sundays and the following recognized holidays, or the days observed as such, of New Year's Day, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate plus an amount equal to the hourly Total Indicated Fringe Benefits. Whenever any such holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as a holiday.

NO. 69: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July Fourth, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day or Christmas Day shall be compensated at double (2) their straight-time hourly rate of pay. Friday after Thanksgiving and the day before Christmas are also holidays, however, if the employer chooses to work the normal work hours on these days, the employee will be paid at straight -time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, the holiday will be observed on Saturday; if a holiday falls on a Sunday, the holiday will be observed on the following Monday.

NO. 74: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) time of the hourly rate of pay. In the event one of the above holiday's falls on Saturday, the holiday shall be celebrated on Saturday. If the holiday falls on Sunday, the holiday will be celebrated on Monday.

NO. 76: Work performed on Holidays shall be paid at the rate of two times the normal rate. Holidays are: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be celebrated on the following Monday, if it falls on Saturday, it shall be celebrated on the preceding Friday.

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	* Date of Increase	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits
Carpenter	6/15	\$30.41	23	16	\$15.55
Electrician (Outside-Line Construction\Lineman)	9/15	\$42.52	9	12	\$5.00 + 36.5%
Lineman Operator	9/15	\$36.70	9	12	\$5.00 + 36.5%
Lineman - Tree Trimmer	10/15	\$23.90	32	31	\$9.73 + 3%
Groundman	9/15	\$28.38	9	12	\$5.00 + 36.5%
Groundman - Tree Trimmer	10/15	\$17.64	32	31	\$7.72 + 3%
Laborer					
General Laborer	6/15	\$27.36	2	4	\$12.82
Skilled Laborer	6/15	\$27.36	2	4	\$12.82
Millwright	6/15	\$30.41	23	16	\$15.55
Operating Engineer					
Group I	6/15	\$27.74	21	5	\$23.91
Group II	6/15	\$27.39	21	5	\$23.91
Group III	6/15	\$27.19	21	5	\$23.91
Group IV	6/15	\$23.54	21	5	\$23.91
Oiler-Driver	6/15	\$23.54	21	5	\$23.91
Pile Driver	6/15	\$30.41	23	16	\$15.55
Traffic Control Service Driver		\$26.415	28	27	\$9.045
Truck Driver-Teamster					
Group I	6/15	\$28.87	25	21	\$12.05
Group II	6/15	\$29.03	25	21	\$12.05
Group III	6/15	\$29.02	25	21	\$12.05
Group IV	6/15	\$29.14	25	21	\$12.05

Use Heavy Construction Rates on Highway and Heavy construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(3).

Use Building Construction Rates on Building construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(2).

If a worker is performing work on a heavy construction project within an occupational title that is not listed on the Heavy Construction Rate Sheet, use the rate for that occupational title as shown on the Building Construction Rate sheet.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
OVERTIME SCHEDULE - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

FED: Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.

NO. 2: Means a regular workweek shall be forty (40) hours and will start on Monday and end on Friday. The Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any workweek, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or 40 per week shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days in a week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or 40 hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate Monday through Friday. When working a five 8-hour day schedule and an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof, by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. If an Employer is working a four 10-hour day schedule and loses a day due to inclement weather, he may work 10 hours Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the 40 hours Monday through Friday will be paid at 1 ½ overtime rate. A workday shift is to begin at the option of the Employer, between 6:00 a.m. and not later than 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if required. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work. Overtime shall be computed at one-half (1/2) hour intervals. Shift: The Contractor may elect to work one, two or three shifts on any work. When operating on more than one shift, the shifts shall be known as the day shift, swing shift, and graveyard shift as such terms are recognized in the industry. When two shifts are worked on any operation, the shifts will consist of eight (8) or ten (10) hours exclusive of lunchtime. When three shifts are worked the first day or day shift will consist of eight (8) hours exclusive of lunchtime. The second or swing shift shall consist of seven and one-half (7 1/2) hours work for eight hours pay, exclusive of lunchtime, and the third or the graveyard shift shall consist of seven (7) hours work for eight (8) hours pay, exclusive of the lunchtime. All time in excess of normal shifts shall be considered overtime. Multiple shift (the two or three shift) operation will not be construed on the entire project if at anytime it is deemed advisable and necessary for the Employer to multiple shift a specific operation. However, no shift shall be started between midnight and six a.m. except the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation, or except in an unusual or emergency situation. If an Employer starts a shift between midnight and 6 a.m. except the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation, he shall reimburse all employees for the entire shift at the double time rate. Completion of the second shift on a two-shift operation or completion of the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation that carries over into Saturday morning, shall be at the straight time rate. Overtime shall be computed at ½ hour intervals.

NO. 9: Eight (8) hours shall constitute a work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours within five (5) days, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute the work week. Work performed in the 9th and 10th hour, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay. Contractor has the option to pay two (2) hours per day at the time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Work performed in the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at the rate of one and eight tenths (1.8) the regular straight time rate. Work performed outside these hours and on Sundays and recognized legal holidays, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time.

NO. 21: Means the regular workday for which employees shall be compensated at straight time hourly rate of pay shall, unless otherwise provided for, begin at 8:00 a.m. and end at 4:30 p.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed at the discretion of the Employer. At the discretion of the Employer, when working a five (5) day eight (8) hour schedule, Saturday may be used for a make-up day. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that employer may work the following Saturday at the straight time rate. However, the Employer may have the option to schedule his work from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate. If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to circumstances beyond his control, he shall have the option to work Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate of pay to complete his forty (40) hours. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that Employer may work the following Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate. Overtime will be at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
OVERTIME SCHEDULE - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 23: Means the regular workweek shall start on Monday and end on Friday, except where the Employer elects to work Monday through Thursday, (10) hours per day. All work over ten (10) hours in a day or forty (40) hours in a week shall be at the overtime rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. The regular workday shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a job can't work forty (40) hours Monday through Friday because of inclement weather or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, Friday or Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 4-10's). Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 5-8's). An Employer, who is working a four (4) ten (10) hour day work schedule may use Friday as a make-up day when a workday is lost due to a holiday. A workday is to begin at the option of the Employer but not later than 11:00 a.m. except when inclement weather, requirements of the owner or other conditions beyond the reasonable control of the Employer prevent work. Except as worked as a make-up day, time on Saturday shall be worked at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. Work performed on Sunday shall be paid at two (2) times the regular rate. Work performed on recognized holidays or days observed as such, shall also be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. **For all overtime hours worked during the week or on Saturday \$14.55 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at time and one-half (1½). For all overtime hours worked on Sundays or recognized holidays \$14.55 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid double time. The remaining \$.50 of the fringe benefit portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at straight time.**

NO. 25: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours, starting on Monday and ending on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof maybe worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A work day is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time maybe advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interest parties. All hours worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

NO. 28: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interest parties. For all time worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

NO. 32: Means the overtime rate shall be time and one-half the regular rate for work over forty (40) hours per week. Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the straight time rate.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 4: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or observed as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a Holiday falls on a Sunday, Monday shall be observed. No work shall be performed on Labor Day, except in case of jeopardy to life or property. This is applied to protect Labor Day.

NO. 5: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward a forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workman unless worked. If workmen are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work. The above shall apply to the four 10's Monday through Friday work week. The ten (10) hours shall be applied to the forty (40) hour work week.

NO. 12: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When one of the foregoing holidays falls on Sunday, it shall be celebrated on the following Monday. When one of the foregoing holidays falls on Saturday, it shall be celebrated on the Friday before the holiday.

NO. 16: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid to the worker unless worked. If workers are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 21: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workman unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make-up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make-up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 27: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 31: All work performed on New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Veterans' Day, Good Friday, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Christmas Eve Day, Christmas Day, Thanksgiving Day and Day after Thanksgiving or days celebrated for the same.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

6/3/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Aaron Sharpe Nixon & Lindstrom Insurance 901 E. Battlefield Road Springfield MO 65807-4811	CONTACT NAME: Emily Berg PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (417) 881-6623 E-MAIL ADDRESS: eberg@nixonins.com FAX (A/C, No): (417) 881-8269
INSURED 417-882-5270 FAX: 417-882-2818 Anchor Fence Corp 5775 S Campbell Ave Springfield MO 65810-2513	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: EMC Insurance Companies NAIC # 21415 INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 2015/2016 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			5D33224	9/22/2015	9/22/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COM/POP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS			5E33224	9/22/2015	9/22/2016	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000			5J33224	9/22/2015	9/22/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000 \$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	5H33224 (MO, KS & AR)	9/22/2015	9/22/2016	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	Installation Floater			5C33224	9/22/2015	9/22/2016	Limit: 200,000
A	Leased/Rented Equipment			5C33224	9/22/2015	9/22/2016	Limit: 65,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Boone County Sites 2,3,&4, Columbia, MO; #27-10May16, Chain Link Fence Installation
County of Boone, Missouri is additional insured as respects liability coverage for work performed by insured under written contract or agreement. Umbrella is follow form. Waiver of subrogation in favor of AI where permissible by law. Should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, the issuing company and/or agent will endeavor to mail 30 days written notice (10 day notice for non-payment) to the certificate holder named, but failure to mail such notice shall impose no obligation or liability of any kind upon the company, its agents or representative.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER (573) 886-4390 County of Boone, Missouri c/o Purchasing Dept 613 E Ash Street Columbia, MO 65201	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE A Sharpe, CIC, CPCU/C
--	--

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

} ea.

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 16

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

21st

day of

June

20

16

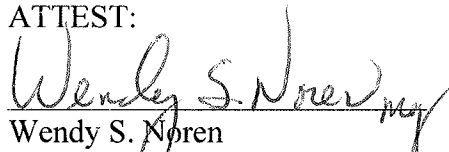
the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby award bid 25-10MAY16 – Waters Edge Drainage Improvements 2016 to Seth Paul Excavating, Inc. of Columbia, MO.

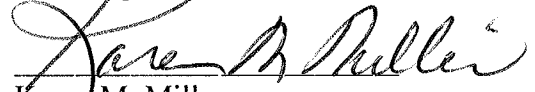
Terms of the bid award are stipulated in the attached Contract Agreement. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said Contract Agreement.

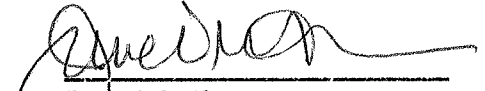
Done this 21st day of June, 2016.

ATTEST:


Wendy S. Noren
Clerk of the County Commission


Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner


Karen M. Miller
District I Commissioner


Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

293-2016

Boone County Purchasing

Phil Fichter
Buyer



613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201
Phone: (573) 886-4392
Fax: (573) 886-4390

MEMORANDUM

TO: Boone County Commission
FROM: Phil Fichter
DATE: June 14, 2016
RE: 25-10MAY16 – Waters Edge Drainage Improvements-2016

25-10MAY16 – Waters Edge Drainage Improvements-2016 opened on May 19, 2016. Three bids were received. Resource Management recommends award by low bid to Seth Paul Excavating, Inc. of Columbia Missouri.

Cost of the contract is \$199,652.90. There will be a 10% contingency of \$19,965.29 added for a Purchase Order total of \$219,618.19 which will be paid from department 2045 – Resource Management Design and Construction, account 71202 – Contractor Costs. The engineer's estimate was \$220,876.00.

att: Bid Tab

cc: Micah Taylor, Resource Management
Bid File

**25-19MAY16 - WATERS EDGE DRAINAGE
IMPROVEMENTS**

BID TABULATION			ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE		Seth Paul Excavating, Inc		Travis Hodge Hauling, LLC		Emery Sapp & Sons, Inc.	
Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Total	Unit Price	Total	Unit Price	Total	Unit Price	Total
MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
CONSTRUCTION STAKING	1	LS	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$4,200.00	\$4,200.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
CONCRETE TESTING	1	LS	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	LS	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$4,200.00	\$4,200.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
REMOVALS	1	LS	\$22,000.00	\$22,000.00	\$29,500.00	\$29,500.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$30,750.00	\$30,750.00
CLEARING AND GRUBBING	1	LS	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
EARTH EXCAVATION	162	CY	\$15.00	\$2,430.00	\$9.00	\$1,458.00	\$20.00	\$3,240.00	\$23.00	\$3,726.00
COMPACTED EMBANKMENT	40	CY	\$18.00	\$720.00	\$7.00	\$280.00	\$75.00	\$3,000.00	\$37.00	\$1,480.00
SUBGRADE STABILIZATION	360	SY	\$50.00	\$18,000.00	\$40.00	\$14,400.00	\$50.00	\$18,000.00	\$52.00	\$18,720.00
4" THICK TYPE I ROLLED STONE BASE	716	SY	\$12.00	\$8,592.00	\$9.00	\$6,444.00	\$15.00	\$10,740.00	\$18.00	\$12,888.00
6" THICK 4000 PSI CONCRETE PAVEMENT W/ INTEGRAL CURB	577	SY	\$70.00	\$40,390.00	\$79.70	\$45,986.90	\$50.00	\$28,850.00	\$80.00	\$46,160.00
4'x3' TYPE M INLET	3	EA	\$4,500.00	\$13,500.00	\$4,100.00	\$12,300.00	\$4,500.00	\$13,500.00	\$4,450.00	\$13,350.00
6'x3' TYPE M INLET W/ DEFLECTORS	1	EA	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$4,600.00	\$4,600.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,600.00	\$5,600.00
6'x3' TYPE M INLET	1	EA	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00	\$4,600.00	\$4,600.00	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00
6'x3' TYPE M INLET W/ DEFLECTORS	1	EA	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00	\$5,160.00	\$5,160.00	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$5,900.00	\$5,900.00
6'x5.5' MODIFIED TYPE M INLET	1	EA	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$3,940.00	\$3,940.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$4,850.00	\$4,850.00
6'x5.5' MODIFIED TYPE M INLET	3	EA	\$6,500.00	\$19,500.00	\$4,600.00	\$13,800.00	\$6,000.00	\$18,000.00	\$5,550.00	\$17,650.00
6'x5.5' MODIFIED TYPE M INLET	1	EA	\$6,800.00	\$6,800.00	\$5,400.00	\$5,400.00	\$6,500.00	\$6,500.00	\$6,550.00	\$6,550.00
15" DIA. STORMWATER PIPE	55	LF	\$50.00	\$3,250.00	\$41.00	\$2,255.00	\$150.00	\$8,250.00	\$60.00	\$3,300.00
18" DIA. STORMWATER PIPE	29	LF	\$80.00	\$2,320.00	\$48.00	\$1,392.00	\$165.00	\$4,785.00	\$77.00	\$2,233.00
24" DIA. STORMWATER PIPE	55	LF	\$80.00	\$5,200.00	\$53.00	\$4,095.00	\$175.00	\$11,375.00	\$79.00	\$5,135.00
36" DIA. STORMWATER PIPE	28	LF	\$140.00	\$3,920.00	\$91.00	\$2,288.00	\$200.00	\$5,600.00	\$113.00	\$3,164.00
36" DIA. TYPE III RCP	14	LF	\$140.00	\$1,960.00	\$98.00	\$1,372.00	\$300.00	\$4,200.00	\$113.00	\$1,582.00
42" DIA. TYPE III RCP	68	LF	\$185.00	\$12,580.00	\$132.00	\$8,976.00	\$350.00	\$23,800.00	\$123.00	\$8,364.00
6'x9" RIP RAP BLANKET WITH FILTER FABRIC	20	CY	\$70.00	\$1,400.00	\$95.00	\$1,900.00	\$90.00	\$1,800.00	\$102.00	\$2,040.00
INLET PROTECTION	6	EA	\$250.00	\$1,500.00	\$150.00	\$900.00	\$750.00	\$4,500.00	\$150.00	\$900.00
RESTORATION (LIME, FERTILIZER, SEED, TYPE 3 MULCH)	3.08	AC	\$15,000.00	\$45,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$14,000.00	\$42,000.00	\$125,000.00	\$375,000.00
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (N.A. GREEN SC-150 OR EQUAL)	79	SY	\$10.00	\$790.00	\$8.50	\$671.50	\$20.00	\$1,580.00	\$5.00	\$395.00
STRAW MATS	52	LF	\$17.00	\$884.00	\$3.40	\$176.80	\$15.00	\$780.00	\$5.00	\$260.00
IRRIGATION/INVISIBLE FENCE SYSTEM REPAIR	50	LF	\$10.00	\$500.00	\$15.00	\$750.00	\$20.00	\$1,000.00	\$50.00	\$2,500.00
Bid Total				\$220,876.00		\$199,652.90		\$234,220.00		\$238,785.00
Bid Response										
Work Authorization Certification										
Statement of Bidders Qualifications										
Anti-Collusion Statement										
Bid Bond										
Signature and Identity of Bidder										
Bidders Acknowledgment										

293-2016

293-2016

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between the County of Boone through the Boone County Commission (hereinafter referred to as the Owner), and **Seth Paul Excavation, Inc.** (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor).

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the acceptance of Contractor's bid and the award of this contract to said Contractor by the Owner and in further consideration of the agreements of the parties herein contained, to be well and truly observed and faithfully kept by them, and each of them, it is agreed between the parties as follows, to wit:

The Contractor at his own Expense hereby agrees to do or furnish all labor, materials, and equipment called for in the bid designated and marked:

**BID NUMBER 25-19MAY16
WATERS EDGE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS - 2016
BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI**

and agrees to perform all the work required by the contract as shown on the plans and specifications. The contract award is to **be in the amount of \$199,652.90.**

The following contract documents and any applicable Addenda are made a part hereof as fully as if set out herein: Change orders issued subsequent to this contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of the agreement unless otherwise specified in writing.

Notice to Bidders
Bid Form
Instructions to Bidders
Bid Response
Certification Regarding Debarment
Work Authorization Certification
Statement of Bidders Qualifications
Anti-Collusion Statement
Signature and Identity of Bidder
Bidders Acknowledgment
Insurance Requirements
Contract Conditions
Sample Contract Agreement
Performance Bond, bonds must be filled out and returned within 15 days of the date of this contract.
Labor & Material Payment Bond, the real bonds must be filled out and returned within 15 days of the date of this contract.
Affidavit - OSHA Requirements
Affidavit - Prevailing Wage
General Specifications
Technical Specifications
Special Provisions / Project Notes
State Wage Rates-Annual Wage Order #22
Boone County Standard Terms and Conditions

Project Plans and/or Details

It is understood and agreed that, except as may be otherwise provided for by the "General Specifications, and "Technical Specifications," and "Special Provisions" the work shall be done in accordance with the "**Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2011**", a copy of which can be obtained from the State of Missouri, Missouri Highway and Transportation Division in Jefferson City, Missouri. Said Specifications are part and parcel of this contract, and are incorporated in this contract as fully and effectively as if set forth in detail herein.

The Contractor further agrees that he is fully informed regarding all of the conditions affecting the work to be done, and labor and materials to be furnished for the completion of this contract, and that his information was secured by personal investigation and research and not from any estimates of the Owner; and that he will make no claim against the Owner by reason of estimates, tests, or representation of any officer, agent, or employees of the Owner.

The said Contractor agrees further to begin work not later than the authorized date in the Notice to Proceed, and to complete the work within the time specified in the contract documents or such additional time as may be allowed by the Engineer under the contract.

The work shall be done to complete satisfaction of the Owner and, in the case the Federal Government or any agency thereof is participating in the payment of the cost of construction of the work, the work shall also be subject to inspection and approval at all times by the proper agent or officials of such government agency.

The parties hereto agree that this contract in all things shall be governed by the laws of the State of Missouri.

Contractor agrees it will pay not less than the prevailing hourly rate of wages to all workers performing work under the contract in accordance with the prevailing wage determination issued by the Division of Labor Standards of the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations for the State of Missouri and as maintained on file with the Boone County Resource Management Department.

The Contractor further agrees that it shall forfeit as a penalty to the County of Boone the sum of \$100.00 for each worker employed for each calendar day or portion thereof such worker is paid less than the stipulated rates set forth in the prevailing wage determination for the project for any work done under this contract by the Contractor or by any Subcontractor employed by the Contractor pursuant to the provisions of Section 290.250 RSMo. The Contractor further agrees that it will abide by all provisions of the prevailing wage law as set forth in Chapter 290 RSMo. and rules and regulations issued thereunder and that any penalties assessed may be withheld from sums due to the Contractor by the Owner.

The contractor agrees that he will comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations and ordinances and that he/she will comply and cause each of his/her subcontractors, and directives pertaining to nondiscrimination against any person on the grounds of race, color, religion, creed, sex, age, ancestry, or national origin in connection with this contract, including procurement of materials and lease of equipment; therefore, in accordance with the special provisions on that subject attached hereto, incorporated in and made a part of the Contract.

The Contractor expressly warrants that he/she has employed no third person to solicit or obtain this contract in his behalf, or to cause or procure the same to be obtained upon compensation in any way contingent, in whole or in part, upon such procurement; and that he has not paid, or promised or agreed to pay to any third person, in consideration of such procurement, or in compensation for services in connection therewith, any

293-2016

brokerage, commission or percentage upon the amount receivable by him hereunder; and that he has not, in estimating the contract price demand by him, included any sum by reason of such brokerage, commission, or percentage; and that all moneys payable to him hereunder are free from obligation of any other person for services rendered, or supposed to have been rendered, in the procurement of this contract. He further agrees that any breach of this warranty shall constitute adequate cause for the annulment of this contract by the Owner, and that the Owner may retain to its own use from any sums due to or to become due hereunder an amount equal to any brokerage, commission, or percentage so paid, or agreed to be paid.

The Contractor is aware of the provisions of the Overhead Power Line Safety Act, 319.075 to 319.090 RSMo, and agrees to comply with the provisions thereof. Contractor understands that is their duty to notify any utility operating high voltage overhead lines and make appropriate arrangements with said utility if the performance of contract would cause any activity within ten feet of any high voltage overhead line. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with any claims arising under the Overhead Power Line Safety Act. Contractor expressly waives any action for Contribution against the County on behalf of the Contractor, any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, and agrees to provide a copy of this waiver to any party affected by this provision.

293-2016

The Owner agrees to pay the Contractor in the amount: **\$199,652.90.**

One Hundred Ninety Nine Thousand, Six Hundred Fifty Two Dollars and Ninety Cents (\$199,652.90)

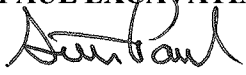
as full compensation for the performance of work embraced in this contract, subject to the terms of payment as provided in the contract documents and subject to adjustment as provided for changes in quantities and approved change orders.


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed and entered this agreement on _____ at Columbia, Missouri.

(Date)

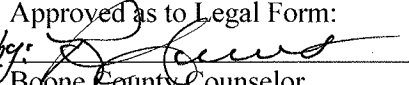
CONTRACTOR:
SETH PAUL EXCAVATING, INC.

OWNER, BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

By: 
Authorized Representative Signature

By: 
Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

By: _____
Authorized Representative Printed Name
Title: _____

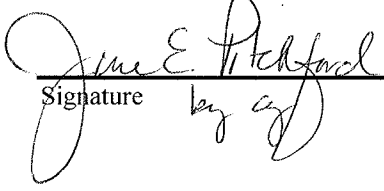
Approved as to Legal Form:

Boone County Counselor

ATTEST:

Wendy Noren, County Clerk

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of the contract do not create a measurable county obligation at this time.)


Signature

6/15/16
Date

2041 / 71202 - **\$199,652.90**

Appropriation Account

BID FORM
WATERS EDGE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS-2016

Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Total
MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00
CONSTRUCTION STAKING	1	LS	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
CONCRETE TESTING	1	LS	\$ 3,300.00	\$ 3,300.00
TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	LS	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
REMOVALS	1	LS	\$ 29,500.00	\$ 29,500.00
CLEARING AND GRUBBING	1	LS	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
EARTH EXCAVATION	162	CY	\$ 9.00	\$ 1,458.00
COMPACTED EMBANKMENT	40	CY	\$ 7.00	\$ 280.00
SUBGRADE STABILIZATION	360	SY	\$ 40.00	\$ 14,400.00
4" THICK TYPE I ROLLED STONE BASE	716	SY	\$ 6.00	\$ 4,296.00
6" THICK 4000 PSI CONCRETE PAVEMENT W/ INTEGRAL CURB	577	SY	\$ 79.70	\$ 45,986.90
4'x3' TYPE M INLET	3	EA	\$ 4,100.00	\$ 12,300.00
6'x3" TYPE M INLET W/ DEFLECTORS	1	EA	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 4,600.00
6'x6' TYPE M INLET	1	EA	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 4,600.00
8'x3' TYPE M INLET W/ DEFLECTORS	1	EA	\$ 5,160.00	\$ 5,160.00
4'x5.5' MODIFIED TYPE M INLET	1	EA	\$ 3,940.00	\$ 3,940.00
6'x5.5' MODIFIED TYPE M INLET	3	EA	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 13,800.00
8'x5.5' MODIFIED TYPE M INLET	1	EA	\$ 5,400.00	\$ 5,400.00
15" DIA. STORMWATER PIPE	65	LF	\$ 41.00	\$ 2,665.00
18" DIA. STORMWATER PIPE	29	LF	\$ 48.00	\$ 1,392.00
24" DIA. STORMWATER PIPE	65	LF	\$ 63.00	\$ 4,095.00
36" DIA. STORMWATER PIPE	28	LF	\$ 81.00	\$ 2,268.00
36" DIA. TYPE III RCP	14	LF	\$ 98.00	\$ 1,372.00
42" DIA. TYPE III RCP	68	LF	\$ 132.00	\$ 8,976.00
6" x 9" RIP RAP BLANKET WITH FILTER FABRIC	80	CY	\$ 85.00	\$ 6,800.00
INLET PROTECTION	6	EA	\$ 150.00	\$ 900.00
RESTORATION (LIME, FERTILIZER, SEED, TYPE 3 MULCH)	0.08	AC	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 800.00
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (N.A. GREEN SC-150 OR EQUAL)	79	SY	\$ 6.80	\$ 537.20
STRAW WATTLE	52	LF	\$ 3.40	\$ 176.80
IRRIGATION/INVISIBLE FENCE SYSTEM REPAIR	50	LF	\$ 15.00	\$ 750.00
Bid Total				\$199,652.90



Document A310

Bid Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we

Seth Paul Excavating, Inc.
7777 E. New Haven Road, Columbia, MO 65201

as Principal, hereinafter called the Principal, and
INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY

(Here insert full name and address or legal title of Surety)

1560 Wall Street, Suite 207, Naperville, IL 60563

a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Jersey
as Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto

(Here insert full name, address or legal title of Owner)

Boone County, Missouri
613 East Ash Street, Room 111, Columbia, MO 65201

as Obligee, hereinafter called the Obligee, in the sum of Five Percent of Amount Bid

Dollars (\$ 5 %),

for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a bid for Waters Edge Drainage Improvements - 2016

(Here insert full name, address and description of project)

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Obligee shall accept the bid of the Principal and the Principal shall enter into a Contract with the Obligee in accordance with the terms of such bid, and give such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof, or in the event of the failure of the Principal to enter such Contract and give such bond or bonds, if the Principal shall pay to the Obligee the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Obligee may in good faith contract with another party to perform the Work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 19th day of May 2016

Seth Paul Excavating, Inc.

(Principal)

(Seal)

(Witness)

(Title)

INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE CO.

(Seal)

(Witness)

(Surety)

Kris Copra

ATTORNEY-IN-FACT (Title)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY

ONE NEWARK CENTER, 20TH FLOOR NEWARK, NEW JERSEY 07102-5207

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That **INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY**, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New Jersey, and **ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY** a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New Jersey, having their principal office in the City of Newark, New Jersey, do hereby constitute and appoint

KRIS COPRA, LOUIS A. LANDWEHR

Jefferson City, MO.

their true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact to execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, which are or may be allowed, required or permitted by law, statute, rule, regulation, contract or otherwise, and the execution of such instrument(s) in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon the said INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY and ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by their regularly elected officers at their principal offices.

This Power of Attorney is executed, and may be revoked, pursuant to and by authority of the By-Laws of INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY and ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY and is granted under and by authority of the following resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY at a meeting duly held on the 20th day of July, 2010 and by the Board of Directors of ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY at a meeting duly held on the 15th day of August, 2000:

"RESOLVED, that (1) the President, Vice President, Chief Executive Officer or Secretary of the Corporation shall have the power to appoint, and to revoke the appointments of, Attorneys-in-Fact or agents with power and authority as defined or limited in their respective powers of attorney, and to execute on behalf of the Corporation and affix the Corporation's seal thereto, bonds, undertakings, recognizances, contracts of indemnity and other written obligations in the nature thereof or related thereto; and (2) any such Officers of the Corporation may appoint and revoke the appointments of joint-control custodians, agents for acceptance of process, and Attorneys-in-fact with authority to execute waivers and consents on behalf of the Corporation; and (3) the signature of any such Officer of the Corporation and the Corporation's seal may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or certification given for the execution of any bond, undertaking, recognition, contract of indemnity or other written obligation in the nature thereof or related thereto, such signature and seals when so used whether heretofore or hereafter, being hereby adopted by the Corporation as the original signature of such officer and the original seal of the Corporation, to be valid and binding upon the Corporation with the same force and effect as though manually affixed."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY and ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY have each executed and attested these presents on this 31st day of December, 2015.



STATE OF NEW JERSEY
County of Essex

ROBERT W. MINSTER
Chief Executive Officer (International Fidelity Insurance Company) and President (Allegheny Casualty Company)



On this 31st day of December 2015, before me came the individual who executed the preceding instrument, to me personally known, and, being by me duly sworn, said he is the therein described and authorized officer of INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY and ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY; that the seals affixed to said instrument are the Corporate Seals of said Companies; that the said Corporate Seals and his signature were duly affixed by order of the Boards of Directors of said Companies.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand affixed my Official Seal, at the City of Newark, New Jersey the day and year first above written.



A NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
My Commission Expires April 16, 2019

CERTIFICATION

I, the undersigned officer of INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY and ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing copy of the Power of Attorney and affidavit, and the copy of the Sections of the By-Laws of said Companies as set forth in said Power of Attorney, with the originals on file in the home office of said companies, and that the same are correct transcripts thereof, and of the whole of the said originals, and that the said Power of Attorney has not been revoked and is now in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 19th day of May, 2016

MARIA BRANCO, Assistant Secretary

**TO BE ATTACHED TO ALL MISSOURI POLICIES
AND CONTRACTS**

International Fidelity Insurance Company
One Newark Center
Newark, NJ 07102

All items shown on the project plan sheets and not included in the above bid items shall be deemed incidental to the project and included in the unit prices given. In case of error in the extension, the unit price times the estimated quantity will govern.

BIDDER has examined copies of all the Bidding Documents and of the following Addenda (receipt of all which is hereby acknowledged):

<u>DATE</u>	<u>ADDENDUM NUMBER</u>
5-18-16	# 1 (JP)

COMPANY NAME: Seth Paul Excavating, inc

ADDRESS: 7777 E. New Haven Rd.

CITY, STATE, ZIP Columbia, Mo. 65201

PHONE NUMBER: 573-999-5509

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE: Seth Paul

TITLE: President

SIGNATURE: Seth Paul

Prompt Payment Terms: NET 15

Will you accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) for payment of invoices? Yes

List all Sub-Contractors planned to be utilized on this project.

MARK WATSON CONCRETE - FLATWORK



BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI
Request for Bid #: 25-19MAY16
Waters Edge Drainage Improvements-2016

ADDENDUM #1 - Issued May 16, 2016

This addendum is issued in accordance with the Request for Bid Notice to Bidders and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the Request for Bid Documents. Offerors are reminded that receipt of this addendum **should** be acknowledged and submitted with Offeror's *Response Form*.

Specifications and Plans for the above noted Request for Bid and the work covered thereby are herein modified as follows, and except as set forth herein, otherwise remain unchanged and in full force and effect:

1. Clarification of Questions Received:

Question: Can the cul-de-sacs in the neighborhood be used as staging and storage areas for equipment and materials?

Answer: Yes, the Contractor may use the cul-de-sacs for staging and storage purposes. However, the Contractor shall not block access to any private driveways within or near the cul-de-sac. Contractor shall be responsible for the protection of equipment and material by use of cones or other devices. The Contractor shall leave as much usable area open in the cul-de-sac as practical for the turning around of vehicles.

Question: What are the sizes and the material of the existing stormwater pipes?

Answer: All existing stormwater pipes to be removed are corrugated metal pipes (CMP). Their sizes are as follows:

Existing Pipe Diameter Sizes

Inlet A-B: 18"

Inlet B-C: 24"

Inlet C-D: 30"

Ditch-Inlet D: 42"

Inlet D-E: 42"

Culvert near Inlets F & G: 42"

Cross road pipe between existing inlets: 30"

Outlet pipe from existing inlet: 30"

Inlet H-Area Inlet: 18"

Area Inlet-Inlet I: 24"

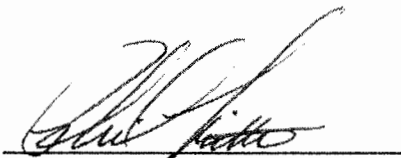
Ditch-Inlet J: 18"

Inlet J-K: 18"

Question: Can all the trees within the grading limits be removed on the north side of the road near Inlets F & G?

Answer: If a tree is within the grading limits and is in conflict with the project, then it shall be removed. If there is a doubt or question about a tree during construction, the Contractor shall seek direction from the County.

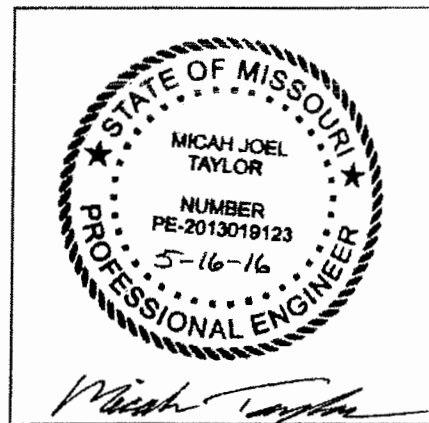
By:



Phil Fichter, Buyer
Boone County Purchasing

Approved: Micah Taylor
Professional Engineer
MO Lic. # PE-2013019123

Boone County Resource Management
MO Engineering Corp. # N/A
801 E. Walnut, Room 315
Columbia, Missouri 65201
Phone: 573-886-4480
Fax: 573-886-4340



OFFEROR has examined copy of Addendum #1 to Request for Bid # 25-19MAY16 – Waters Edge Drainage Improvements-2016, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Company Name: Seth Paul Excavating, Inc.

Address: 7777 E. New Haven Rd.
Columbia, Mo. 65201

Phone Number: 573-999-5509 Fax Number: 573-443-2223

Authorized Representative Signature: *Seth Paul* Date: 5-18-16

Authorized Representative Printed Name: Seth Paul

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

The purpose of the attached specifications is to give detailed information on the conditions under which the Project will be constructed, Scope of Contract, quality of material and equipment required, standards used in determining its acceptability, and similar data. Each Bidder shall carefully check all requirements herein set forth and shall offer material and construction which fully complies with these requirements.

All bids shall be submitted on the bid forms hereto attached. Copies of necessary Addenda, if any, shall be signed and attached to the proposal submitted and considered a part of the contract. Bidders shall furnish all information requested herein by filling in the blanks in the submitted copy of these specifications.

Bidders shall visit the site of the work and become familiar with the condition under which the work is to be performed, concerning the site of the work, the nature of the equipment, the obstacles which may be encountered, the work to be performed, and if awarded the Contract, shall not be allowed any extra compensation by reason of any matter or thing concerning which such Bidder might have fully informed himself, because of their failure to have so informed themselves prior to the bidding. The successful Contractor must employ, so far as possible, such methods and means in the carrying out their work as will not cause any interruption or interference with any other contractors.

Bidders shall not include sales or use taxes in their bid for materials incorporated or used in the work or for rentals subject to sales tax.

The Contractor assumes responsibility for all loss or damage caused by fire, windstorm, cyclone, tornado, flood, or freezing to the materials and equipment with which the work of the contract is to be done. The Contractor has the privilege of insuring in full or in part against such loss or damage, responsibility for which is here assumed. The County will not carry insurance against such loss or damage until the acceptance of Project.

Bidders shall visit the site of the work and completely inform themselves relative to construction hazards and procedure, the availability of lands, the character and quantity of surface and subsurface materials, and utilities to be encountered, the arrangement and condition of existing structures and facilities, the procedure necessary for maintenance of uninterrupted operation of existing facilities, the character of construction equipment and facilities needed for performance of the work, and facilities for transportation, handling, and storage of materials and equipment. All such factors shall be properly investigated and considered in the preparation of the bid.

Bids of an incomplete nature, or subject to multiple interpretation may at the option of the County, be rejected as irregular.

Bids will be evaluated by the County based on, but not limited to, the following criteria: cost, bidder's qualifications and experience, and time required for completion.

Upon award of the Contract, the successful Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond and a Labor and Material Payment Bond, each in an amount equal to the full Contract price, guaranteeing faithful compliance with all requirements of the Contract Documents and complete fulfillment of the Contract, and payment of all labor, material, and other bills made in carrying out this Contract.

When Owner gives a Notice of Award to the Successful Bidder, it will be accompanied by the required number of unsigned counterparts of the Agreement with all other written Contract Documents attached. Within fifteen days thereafter Contractor shall sign and deliver the required number of counterparts of the Agreement and attached documents to Owner with the required Bonds.

Owner will deliver to Contractor a Notice to Proceed on or about the date specified in the Notice to Bidders. Contract Time shall commence upon delivery of Notice to Proceed. **Contract Time shall not exceed the time or fixed completion date specified in the Notice to Bidders for the work to be done on the Project.**

If any person submitting a bid for this Contract is in doubt as to the true meaning of any part of the plans, specifications, or any other proposed Contract documents, they may submit to the County a written request for an interpretation thereof by the bid questions deadline specified in the Notice to Bidders. The person submitting the request will be responsible for its prompt delivery. Any interpretation of the proposed documents will be made only by addendum duly issued or delivered to each person receiving a set of such documents. The County will not be responsible for any other explanation or interpretation of the proposed documents.

Each set of bids should be plainly headed with the name of the Bidder and post office address. In case the bid is made by a firm or corporation, the same shall be signed by a legally authorized agent of the firm or corporation. The envelope containing the bids should be sealed and plainly marked as a bid for this particular Contract.

The Contractor should be sure to complete the following forms and attach the bid security. Omissions or irregularities may cause bid rejection.

1. Bidding Forms,
2. Bid Response,
3. Debarment Form,
4. Work Authorization Certification,
5. Statement of Bidder's Qualifications,
6. Anti-Collusion Statement,
7. Signature and Identity of Bidder,
8. Bidder's Acknowledgment.

BID RESPONSE

TO: COUNTY OF BOONE, MISSOURI

SUBJECT: WATER'S Edge Drainage improvements - 2016

Project No.: NA

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER, having examined all specifications, and other proposed contract documents, and all addenda thereto; and being acquainted with and fully understanding (a) the extent and character of the work covered by this proposal; (b) the location, arrangement, and specified requirements of the proposed work; (c) local conditions relative to labor, transportation, hauling, and delivery facilities; and (d) all other factors and conditions affecting or which may be affected by the work.

HEREBY PROPOSES to furnish all required materials, supplies, equipment, tools, and plant; to perform all necessary labor and supervision; and to install, erect, equip, and complete all work stipulated in, required by, and in accordance with the proposed contract documents, specifications, and other documents referred to herein (as altered, amended, or modified by all addenda hereto) for and in consideration of the prices stated herein. All prices stated herein are firm and include Missouri Sales and Use Tax and all other taxes which might be lawfully assessed against or in connection with the work proposed herein.

SECTION I

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER UNDERSTANDS that the specifications, contract, and bond governing the construction of the work contemplated are those known and designated as the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II, MoDOT Standard Specifications, Rules of Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Division 20-Clean Water Commission (10CSR20)**, together with the "General Specifications", "Technical Specifications", and "Special Provisions", if any, attached to this proposal.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER UNDERSTANDS that the quantities given in the following itemized proposal are not guaranteed by the Owner, but are used for the purpose of comparing bids and awarding the Contract, and may or may not represent the actual quantities encountered on the job; and that the sum of the products of the quantities listed in the following itemized proposal, multiplied by the unit price bid shall all constitute the gross sum bid.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER submits the following itemized proposal and hereby authorizes the Engineer to correct any multiplication of "Unit Price" by "Quantity" as shown under "Extended Total". If there is a discrepancy between the "Unit Price" and the "Extended Total" the "Unit Price" shall govern.

SECTION II

I hereby agree to complete the work herein specified before the **Contract Time** specified in the Notice to Bidders and agree that the County will sustain substantial damages, the amount of which is impossible to determine at this time, if work is not completed by the completion date. Time is an essential feature of this Contract. I agree that if I fail to finally and fully complete the work within the time allowed I will be in breach of the Agreement which shall entitle the County to collect **liquidated damages** from the Bidder and/or the Bidder's Surety in the amount specified under liquidated damages in the Notice to Bidders for each day that completion is delayed beyond the specified completion date. I further authorize said damages to be reduced from any final payment on the Project.

SECTION III

Acknowledgment of receipt of any and all Addenda, if applicable, shall be included with the bid documents at the time of the submittal to Boone County for consideration.

SECTION IV

The undersigned agrees and understands that the County has the right to reject any and all bids, to waive informalities or other requirements for its benefit, and to accept such proposal as it deems to its best interest.

SECTION V

If this proposal is accepted, the undersigned hereby agrees that work will begin no later than the date specified in the Notice to Proceed and will be diligently prosecuted at such a rate and in such manner as is necessary for the completion of the work herein specified before the completion date.

The Contractor further agrees that, should he fail to complete work in the time specified or such additional time as may be allowed by the Owner under this Contract, the amount of liquidated damages to be recovered on this project shall be in accordance with Section II of the Bid Response.

Accompanying this proposal is a certified check, treasurer's check or cashier's check, or a bidder's bond payable to the Owner for five percent of AMOUNT OF BID. If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned fails to execute the Contract and furnish a contract bond as required, then the proposal guaranty shall be forfeited to the Owner.

Firm Name: Seth Paul excavating, inc.

By: Seth Paul
(Signature)

Seth Paul
(Print or Type Name)

Title: President

Address: 7777 E. New Haven Rd.

City, State, Zip: Columbia, Mo. 65201

Phone: 573-999-5509

Fax: 573-999-443-2223

Date: 05-18-16

(Please complete and return with Contract)

**Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions**

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

JEFF PAUL - President

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Jeff Paul

Signature

05-13-16

Date

COUNTY OF BOONE-MISSOURI
INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for public works projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling.**

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution



E-Verify

Employment Eligibility Verification

Welcome
Shannon Tobler

User ID
[REDACTED]

Last Login
03:16 PM - 05/04/2015 Log Out

Click any for help

- Home
- My Cases
 - New Case
 - View Cases
 - Search Cases
- My Profile
 - Edit Profile
 - Change Password
 - Change Security Questions
- My Company
 - Edit Company Profile
 - Add New User
 - View Existing Users
 - Close Company Account
- My Reports
 - View Reports
- My Resources
 - View Essential Resources
 - Take Tutorial
 - View User Manual
 - Share Ideas
 - Contact Us

Company Information

Company Name: Seth Paul Excavating, Inc.

[View / Edit](#)

Company ID Number: 210023

Doing Business As (DBA) Name:

DUNS Number:

Physical Location:

Address 1: 7777 E. New Haven Rd.

Address 2:

City: Columbia

State: MO

Zip Code: 65201

County: BOONE

Mailing Address:

Address 1:

Address 2:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Additional Information:

Employer Identification Number: 431926588

Total Number of Employees: 5 to 9

Parent Organization:

Administrator:

Organization Designation:

Employer Category: None of these categories apply

NAICS Code: 238 - SPECIALTY TRADE CONTRACTORS

[View / Edit](#)

Total Hiring Sites: 1

[View / Edit](#)

Total Points of Contact: 1

[View / Edit](#)

[View MOU](#)

COUNTY OF BOONE-MISSOURI
WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo
(FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)

County of BOONE)

State of MISSOURI)ss
)

My name is SETH PAUL

I am an authorized agent of SETH PAUL EXCAVATING, INC. (Bidder).

This business is enrolled and participates in a federal work authorization program for all employees working in connection with services provided to the County. This business does not knowingly employ any person that is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services being provided. Documentation of participation in a federal work authorization program is attached to this affidavit.

Furthermore, all subcontractors working on this contract shall affirmatively state in writing in their contracts that they are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not thereafter be in violation and submit a sworn affidavit under penalty of perjury that all employees are lawfully present in the United States.

Seth Paul 5/19/16
Affiant Date

SETH PAUL
Printed Name

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY, 2016.

ALLISON MADRID
Notary Public - Notary Seal
STATE OF MISSOURI
Boone County
Commission # 14109195
My Commission Expires: 11/3/2018

Allison Madrid
Notary Public

Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling.

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply.

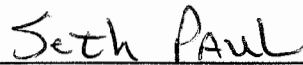
1. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit.
2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90 day qualification.
3. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State of _____ . Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.



Applicant

5-18-16

Date



Printed Name

MISSOURI

COMMERCIAL DRIVER LICENSE

Mia Ray



9 CLASS A
44 END

15 EXP 01/12/2021
16 DOB 01/12/1976

1 PAUL
2 SETH ROBERT
3 1777 E NEW HAVEN RD
4 COLUMBIA, MO 65201

9a END NONE
12 RESTRICTIONS NONE

16 SEX M 17 WGT 185 LB 18 HGT 6-04" 18 EYES GRN
19 ISS 01/07/20



DONOR

Seth Paul

5 DO 152110070068

AFFIDAVIT
(Only Required for Individual Bidder Certification Option #2)

State of Missouri)
County of BOONE)SS.

I, the undersigned, being at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United States citizen or am classified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

5/19/16
Date

Seth Paul
Signature

43-1926588
Social Security Number
or Other Federal I.D. Number

SETH PAUL
Printed Name

On the date above written SETH PAUL appeared before me and swore that the facts contained in the foregoing affidavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.

Allison Madrid
Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

ALLISON MADRID
Notary Public - Notary Seal
STATE OF MISSOURI
Boone County
Commission # 14109195
My Commission Expires: 11/3/2018

STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

Each bidder for the work included in the specifications and plans and the Contract Documents shall submit with their bid the data requested in the following schedule of information. This data must be included in and made a part of each bid document and be contained in the sealed envelope. Failure to comply with this instruction may be regarded as justification for rejecting the Contractor's proposal.

1. Name of Bidder: Seth Paul Excavating, Inc.
2. Business Address: 7777 E. New Haven Rd.
Columbia, Mo. 65201
3. When Organized: 05/2001
4. When Incorporated: 05/2001
5. If not incorporated, state type of business and provide your federal tax identification number:
43-1926588
6. Number of years engaged in contracting business under present firm name:
15 Years
7. If you have done business under a different name, please give name and location:

8. Percent of work done by own staff: 90-100%
9. Have you ever failed to complete any work awarded to your company? If so, where and why?: NO.
10. Have you ever defaulted on a contract? NO
11. List of contracts completed within the last four years, including value of each: 200,000⁺-
CITY of Columbia, MO - Demolition, WATER MAIN CONST, STORMWATER, Grading.
12. List of projects currently in progress: See Above Plus Various Private Jobs
Erin Reyes - City of Columbia - STORMWATER Engineer - 573-874-7502

* Attach additional sheets as necessary *

BIDDER'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT

(Complete and fill out all parts applicable, and strike out all parts not applicable.)

State of MISSOURI

County of BOONE

On this 19th day of MAY, 20 16

before me appeared SETH PAUL to me personally known, who, being by me first duly sworn, did say that he executed the foregoing Proposal with full knowledge and understanding of all its terms and provisions and of the plans and specifications; that the correct legal name and address of the Bidder (including those of all partners of joint ventures if fully and correctly set out above; that all statements made therein by or for the Bidder are true; and

(if a sole individual) acknowledged that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

(if a partnership or joint venture) acknowledged that his executed same, with written authority from, and as the free act and deed of, all said partners or joint ventures.

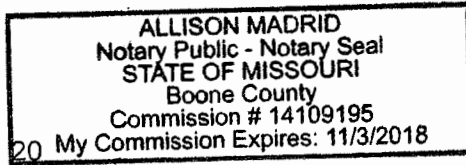
(if a corporation) that he is the

Seth Paul
President or other agent

of SETH PAUL EXCAVATING, INC.; that the above Proposal was signed and sealed in behalf of said corporation by authority of its board of directors; and he acknowledged said proposal to be the free act and deed of said corporation.

Witness my hand and seal at COLUMBIA, MO the day and year first above written.

(SEAL) Allison Madrid Notary Public



My Commission expires 11/3/18

ANTI-COLLUSION STATEMENT

STATE OF MISSOURI

COUNTY OF BOONE

SETH PAUL, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he is PRESIDENT
(Title of Person Signing)

of SETH PAUL EXCAVATING, INC.
(Name of Bidder)

that all statements made and facts set out in the proposal for the above project are true and correct; and the bidder (person, firm, association, or corporation making said bid) has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with said bid or any contract which may result from its acceptance.

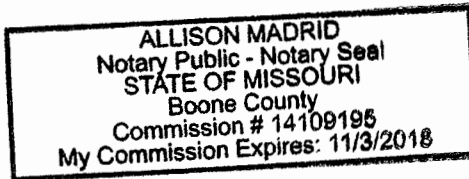
Affiant further certifies that bidder is not financially interested in, or financially affiliated with, any other bidder for the above project

By *Seth Paul*
By _____
By _____

Sworn to before me this 19th day of MAY, 20 16

Allison Madrid
Notary Public

My Commission Expires 11/3/18



SIGNATURE AND IDENTITY OF BIDDER

The undersigned states that the correct LEGAL NAME and ADDRESS of (1) the individual Bidder, (2) each partner or joint venturer (whether individuals or corporations, and whether doing business under fictitious name), or (3) the corporation (with the state in which it is incorporated) are shown below; that (if not signing with the intention of binding himself to become the responsible and sole Contractor) he is the agent of, and duly authorized in writing to sign for the Bidder or Bidders; and that he is signing and executing this (as indicated in the proper spaces below) as the proposal of a:

() sole individual () partnership () LLC
 corporation, incorporated under laws of the state of Missouri
() other: _____

Name of individual, all partners,
or joint venturers:

Seth PAUL - President

Address of each:

Andrea PAUL - Sec/Treas.

doing business under the name of:

(If using a fictitious name, show this
name above in addition to legal names)

Seth Paul Excavating

(If a corporation - show its name above)

Address of principal place of
business in Missouri

7777 E. New Haven Rd. Col., MO. 65201

Address of principal place of
business in Missouri

ATTEST:



(Signature)

Dated 5-16, 2016.

Seth PAUL - President

(Print Name and Title)

NOTE:

If the Bidder is doing business under a FICTITIOUS NAME, the Proposal shall be executed in the legal name of the individual, partners, LLC, or corporation, with the legal address shown, and the REGISTRATION OF FICTITIOUS NAME filed with the Secretary of State, as required by RSMo Secs. 417.200 - 417.230 shall be attached.

If the Bidder is a CORPORATION NOT ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF MISSOURI, it shall procure a CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY TO DO BUSINESS IN MISSOURI, as required by RSMo Secs. 351.572 et seq.

A CERTIFIED COPY of such Registration of Fictitious Name or Certificate of Authority to do Business in Missouri shall be filed with the Engineer.



Gen. Business - For Profit Details as of 5/18/2016

- Business Entity Fees & Forms
- Business Entity FAQ
- Business Entity Home Page
- Business Entity Online Filing
- Business Outreach Office
- Business Entity Contact Us
- UCC Online Filing
- Secretary of State Home Page

*Required Field

File Documents - select the filing from the "Filing Type" drop-down list, then click FILE ONLINE.
 File Registration Reports - click FILE REGISTRATION REPORT.
 Copies or Certificates - click FILE COPIES/CERTIFICATES.

RETURN TO
SEARCH RESULTS

Select filing from the list.

FILE
ONLINE

Filing Type Acceptance of a General Business to a Non Pr

ORDER COPIES/
CERTIFICATES

General Information	Filings	Address	Contact(s)
---------------------	---------	---------	------------

Name(s) SETH PAUL EXCAVATING, INC.

Address 7777 East New Haven Rd.
Columbia, MO 65201
Charter No. 00496644

Type Gen. Business - For Profit

Status Good Standing

Domesticity Domestic

Registered Agent PAUL, SETH R.
7777 E. NEW HAVEN RD.
Columbia, MO 65201

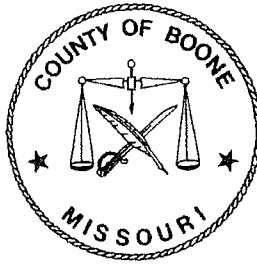
Date Formed 5/16/2001

Duration Perpetual

Renewal Month January

Report Due 4/30/2017

The information contained on this page is provided as a public service, and may change at any time. The State, its employees, contractors, subcontractors or their employees do not make any warranty, expressed or implied, or assume any legal liability for the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed or represent that its use would not infringe on privately-owned rights.



9982B1S1004

WATERS EDGE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS-2016

Project Number: NA

Bid Number: 25-19MAY16

CONSTRUCTION BID REQUEST

Contract Documents,
General Specifications,
Technical Specifications, and
Special Provisions

BOONE COUNTY COMMISSION

Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner
Karen M. Miller, District I Commissioner
Janet Thompson, District II Commissioner

BOONE COUNTY RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Stan Shawver, Director
Derin Campbell, P.E., Chief Engineer

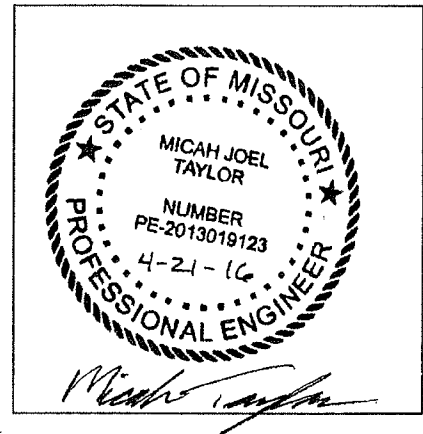
*PROJECT MANAGER

Micah J. Taylor, P.E.
Boone County Resource Management
801 E. Walnut, Room 315
Columbia, Missouri 65201
Phone: (573) 886-4480
Fax: (573) 886-4340
E-mail: mtaylor@boonecountymo.org

BOONE COUNTY PURCHASING

Phil Fichter, Buyer
613 East Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201
Phone: (573) 886-4392
Fax: (573) 886-4390
E-mail: pfichter@boonecountymo.org

ENGINEER OF RECORD



Micah J. Taylor
Professional Engineer
MO Lic. # PE-2013019123

Boone County Resource Mgmt.
MO Engineering Corp. # NA
801 E. Walnut, Room 315
Columbia, MO 65201-7730
Phone: 573-886-4480
Fax: 573-886-4340

***TECHNICAL QUESTIONS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE PROJECT MANAGER.**

INDEX - CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

Notice To Bidders	1.1-1.3
Bid Form.....	2.1-2.2
Instructions to Bidders	3.1-3.2
Bid Response	4.1-4.2
Debarment Form	4.3
Work Authorization Certification	4.4-4.5
Individual Bidder Certification	4.6-4.7
Statement of Bidder's Qualifications	5.1
Anti-Collusion Statement	6.1
Signature and Identity of Bidder	7.1
Bidder's Acknowledgement	8.1
Insurance Requirements	9.1- 9.2
Contract Conditions	10.1-10.8
Sample Contract Agreement	11.1-11.4
*Sample Performance Bond	12.1-12.2
*Sample Labor and Material Payment Bond	13.1-13.2
Affidavit-OSHA Requirements	14.1
Affidavit-Prevailing Wage	15.1
Contractor's Affidavit Regarding Settlement of Claims	16.1
General Specifications.....	GS.1-GS.8
Technical Specifications	TS.1-TS.40
Special Provisions	SP.1-SP.4
State Wage Rates	APPENDIX A
Boone County Standard Terms and Conditions.....	APPENDIX B
Project Plans and/or Details	APPENDIX C

***For the successful Bidder, Performance Bond and Labor and Material Payment Bond must be submitted on forms provided herein.**

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Boone County, Missouri is accepting sealed bids for the following Project.

Project Name:

WATERS EDGE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS-2016

Project Number:

NA

Bid Number:

25-19MAY16

Scope of Project Construction:

Remove existing stormwater inlets and pipes in the Waters Edge subdivision. Install new Type M and Modified Type M inlets and connecting stormwater pipes. Associated work includes removal of existing concrete pavement, installation of 4" thick layer of rolled stone base, installation of new 6" thick concrete pavement, tree removal, traffic control, site grading, and restoration

Pre-Bid Conference:

An **optional** pre-bid conference has been scheduled for **Tuesday, May 10, 2016 at 10:30 a.m.** in the Boone County Resource Management office, Boone County Government Center 801 E. Walnut, Conference Room 301, Columbia, Missouri 65201. The purpose of the meeting will be to address any questions or concerns regarding the bid. All bidders are **strongly urged** to attend.

Bid Questions Deadline:

All questions pertaining to the project must be received by **3:00 p.m. on Monday, May 16, 2016. Technical questions should be directed to the Project Manager.**

Bids Accepted Until:

Sealed bids will be accepted until **1:15 p.m. on Thursday, May 19, 2016** at the Boone County Purchasing Office, 613 East Ash Street, Room 111, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Bids received after the above specified time for acceptance will be returned to the sender unopened.

Bids Opened After:

Bids will be publicly opened after **1:30 p.m. on Thursday, May 19, 2016** in the Boone County Commission Chambers, Boone County Government Center, 801 East Walnut, Columbia, Missouri 65201.

Contract Time:

40 Working Days

Liquidated Damages:

\$500.00 per Working Day

REFERENCE DOCUMENT DEFINITIONS

Wherever the following terms are used in the Plans, Specifications, or other Contract Documents, the intent and meaning shall be interpreted as follows:

Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II:	The Boone County, Missouri, Roadway Regulations, Chapter II, Road, Bridge, & Right of Way Regulations, Dated February 24, 2009 or Current Edition.
MoDOT Standard Specifications:	The Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, Dated 2011 or Current Edition.
MUTCD:	The Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, 2009 or Current Edition.

**BID FORM
WATERS EDGE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS-2016**

Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Price	Total
MOBILIZATION	1	LS	\$	\$
CONSTRUCTION STAKING	1	LS	\$	\$
CONCRETE TESTING	1	LS	\$	\$
TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	LS	\$	\$
REMOVALS	1	LS	\$	\$
CLEARING AND GRUBBING	1	LS	\$	\$
EARTH EXCAVATION	162	CY	\$	\$
COMPACTED EMBANKMENT	40	CY	\$	\$
SUBGRADE STABILIZATION	360	SY	\$	\$
4" THICK TYPE I ROLLED STONE BASE	716	SY	\$	\$
6" THICK 4000 PSI CONCRETE PAVEMENT W/ INTEGRAL CURB	577	SY	\$	\$
4'x3' TYPE M INLET	3	EA	\$	\$
6'x3" TYPE M INLET W/ DEFLECTORS	1	EA	\$	\$
6'x5' TYPE M INLET	1	EA	\$	\$
8'x3' TYPE M INLET W/ DEFLECTORS	1	EA	\$	\$
4'x5.5' MODIFIED TYPE M INLET	1	EA	\$	\$
6'x5.5' MODIFIED TYPE M INLET	3	EA	\$	\$
8'x5.5' MODIFIED TYPE M INLET	1	EA	\$	\$
15" DIA. STORMWATER PIPE	65	LF	\$	\$
18" DIA. STORMWATER PIPE	29	LF	\$	\$
24" DIA. STORMWATER PIPE	65	LF	\$	\$
36" DIA. STORMWATER PIPE	28	LF	\$	\$
36" DIA. TYPE III RCP	14	LF	\$	\$
42" DIA. TYPE III RCP	68	LF	\$	\$
6"x9" RIP RAP BLANKET WITH FILTER FABRIC	80	CY	\$	\$
INLET PROTECTION	6	EA	\$	\$
RESTORATION (LIME, FERTILIZER, SEED, TYPE 3 MULCH)	0.08	AC	\$	\$
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (N.A. GREEN SC-150 OR EQUAL)	79	SY	\$	\$
STRAW WATTLE	52	LF	\$	\$
IRRIGATION/INVISIBLE FENCE SYSTEM REPAIR	50	LF	\$	\$
Bid Total				\$

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

The purpose of the attached specifications is to give detailed information on the conditions under which the Project will be constructed, Scope of Contract, quality of material and equipment required, standards used in determining its acceptability, and similar data. Each Bidder shall carefully check all requirements herein set forth and shall offer material and construction which fully complies with these requirements.

All bids shall be submitted on the bid forms hereto attached. Copies of necessary Addenda, if any, shall be signed and attached to the proposal submitted and considered a part of the contract. Bidders shall furnish all information requested herein by filling in the blanks in the submitted copy of these specifications.

Bidders shall visit the site of the work and become familiar with the condition under which the work is to be performed, concerning the site of the work, the nature of the equipment, the obstacles which may be encountered, the work to be performed, and if awarded the Contract, shall not be allowed any extra compensation by reason of any matter or thing concerning which such Bidder might have fully informed himself, because of their failure to have so informed themselves prior to the bidding. The successful Contractor must employ, so far as possible, such methods and means in the carrying out their work as will not cause any interruption or interference with any other contractors.

Bidders shall not include sales or use taxes in their bid for materials incorporated or used in the work or for rentals subject to sales tax.

The Contractor assumes responsibility for all loss or damage caused by fire, windstorm, cyclone, tornado, flood, or freezing to the materials and equipment with which the work of the contract is to be done. The Contractor has the privilege of insuring in full or in part against such loss or damage, responsibility for which is here assumed. The County will not carry insurance against such loss or damage until the acceptance of Project.

Bidders shall visit the site of the work and completely inform themselves relative to construction hazards and procedure, the availability of lands, the character and quantity of surface and subsurface materials, and utilities to be encountered, the arrangement and condition of existing structures and facilities, the procedure necessary for maintenance of uninterrupted operation of existing facilities, the character of construction equipment and facilities needed for performance of the work, and facilities for transportation, handling, and storage of materials and equipment. All such factors shall be properly investigated and considered in the preparation of the bid.

Bids of an incomplete nature, or subject to multiple interpretation may at the option of the County, be rejected as irregular.

Bids will be evaluated by the County based on, but not limited to, the following criteria: cost, bidder's qualifications and experience, and time required for completion.

Upon award of the Contract, the successful Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond and a Labor and Material Payment Bond, each in an amount equal to the full Contract price, guaranteeing faithful compliance with all requirements of the Contract Documents and complete fulfillment of the Contract, and payment of all labor, material, and other bills made in carrying out this Contract.

When Owner gives a Notice of Award to the Successful Bidder, it will be accompanied by the required number of unsigned counterparts of the Agreement with all other written Contract Documents attached. Within fifteen days thereafter Contractor shall sign and deliver the required number of counterparts of the Agreement and attached documents to Owner with the required Bonds.

BID RESPONSE

TO: COUNTY OF BOONE, MISSOURI

SUBJECT: _____

Project No.: _____

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER, having examined all specifications, and other proposed contract documents, and all addenda thereto; and being acquainted with and fully understanding (a) the extent and character of the work covered by this proposal; (b) the location, arrangement, and specified requirements of the proposed work; (c) local conditions relative to labor, transportation, hauling, and delivery facilities; and (d) all other factors and conditions affecting or which may be affected by the work.

HEREBY PROPOSES to furnish all required materials, supplies, equipment, tools, and plant; to perform all necessary labor and supervision; and to install, erect, equip, and complete all work stipulated in, required by, and in accordance with the proposed contract documents, specifications, and other documents referred to herein (as altered, amended, or modified by all addenda hereto) for and in consideration of the prices stated herein. All prices stated herein are firm and include Missouri Sales and Use Tax and all other taxes which might be lawfully assessed against or in connection with the work proposed herein.

SECTION I

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER UNDERSTANDS that the specifications, contract, and bond governing the construction of the work contemplated are those known and designated as the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II, MoDOT Standard Specifications, Rules of Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Division 20-Clean Water Commission (10CSR20)**, together with the "General Specifications", "Technical Specifications", and "Special Provisions", if any, attached to this proposal.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER UNDERSTANDS that the quantities given in the following itemized proposal are not guaranteed by the Owner, but are used for the purpose of comparing bids and awarding the Contract, and may or may not represent the actual quantities encountered on the job; and that the sum of the products of the quantities listed in the following itemized proposal, multiplied by the unit price bid shall all constitute the gross sum bid.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER submits the following itemized proposal and hereby authorizes the Engineer to correct any multiplication of "Unit Price" by "Quantity" as shown under "Extended Total". If there is a discrepancy between the "Unit Price" and the "Extended Total" the "Unit Price" shall govern.

SECTION II

I hereby agree to complete the work herein specified before the **Contract Time** specified in the Notice to Bidders and agree that the County will sustain substantial damages, the amount of which is impossible to determine at this time, if work is not completed by the completion date. Time is an essential feature of this Contract. I agree that if I fail to finally and fully complete the work within the time allowed I will be in breach of the Agreement which shall entitle the County to collect **liquidated damages** from the Bidder and/or the Bidder's Surety in the amount specified under liquidated damages in the Notice to Bidders for each day that completion is delayed beyond the specified completion date. I further authorize said damages to be reduced from any final payment on the Project.

(Please complete and return with Contract)

**Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions**

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

AFFIDAVIT
(Only Required for Individual Bidder Certification Option #2)

State of Missouri)
)SS.
County of _____)

I, the undersigned, being at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United States citizen or am classified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

Date

Signature

Social Security Number
or Other Federal I.D. Number

Printed Name

On the date above written _____ appeared before me and swore that the facts contained in the foregoing affidavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

Each bidder for the work included in the specifications and plans and the Contract Documents shall submit with their bid the data requested in the following schedule of information. This data must be included in and made a part of each bid document and be contained in the sealed envelope. Failure to comply with this instruction may be regarded as justification for rejecting the Contractor's proposal.

1. Name of Bidder: _____
2. Business Address: _____

3. When Organized: _____
4. When Incorporated: _____
5. If not incorporated, state type of business and provide your federal tax identification number:

6. Number of years engaged in contracting business under present firm name:

7. If you have done business under a different name, please give name and location:

8. Percent of work done by own staff: _____
9. Have you ever failed to complete any work awarded to your company? If so, where and why?: _____
10. Have you ever defaulted on a contract? _____
11. List of contracts completed within the last four years, including value of each: _____

12. List of projects currently in progress: _____

* Attach additional sheets as necessary *

ANTI-COLLUSION STATEMENT

STATE OF MISSOURI

COUNTY OF _____

_____, being first duly sworn, deposes and

says that he is _____
(Title of Person Signing)

of _____
(Name of Bidder)

that all statements made and facts set out in the proposal for the above project are true and correct; and the bidder (person, firm, association, or corporation making said bid) has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with said bid or any contract which may result from its acceptance.

Affiant further certifies that bidder is not financially interested in, or financially affiliated with, any other bidder for the above project

By _____

By _____

By _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 20 _____

Notary Public

My Commission Expires _____

SIGNATURE AND IDENTITY OF BIDDER

The undersigned states that the correct LEGAL NAME and ADDRESS of (1) the individual Bidder, (2) each partner or joint venturer (whether individuals or corporations, and whether doing business under fictitious name), or (3) the corporation (with the state in which it is incorporated) are shown below; that (if not signing with the intention of binding himself to become the responsible and sole Contractor) he is the agent of, and duly authorized in writing to sign for the Bidder or Bidders; and that he is signing and executing this (as indicated in the proper spaces below) as the proposal of a:

sole individual partnership LLC
 corporation, incorporated under laws of the state of _____
 other: _____

Name of individual, all partners,
or joint venturers:

Address of each:

doing business under the name of:

(If using a fictitious name, show this
name above in addition to legal names)

Address of principal place of
business in Missouri

(If a corporation - show its name above)

Address of principal place of
business in Missouri

ATTEST:

(Signature)

Dated _____, 20__.

(Print Name and Title)

NOTE:

If the Bidder is doing business under a FICTITIOUS NAME, the Proposal shall be executed in the legal name of the individual, partners, LLC, or corporation, with the legal address shown, and the REGISTRATION OF FICTITIOUS NAME filed with the Secretary of State, as required by RSMo Secs. 417.200 - 417.230 shall be attached.

If the Bidder is a CORPORATION NOT ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF MISSOURI, it shall procure a CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY TO DO BUSINESS IN MISSOURI, as required by RSMo Secs. 351.572 et seq.

A CERTIFIED COPY of such Registration of Fictitious Name or Certificate of Authority to do Business in Missouri shall be filed with the Engineer.

BIDDER'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT

(Complete and fill out all parts applicable, and strike out all parts not applicable.)

State of _____

County of _____

On this _____ day of _____, 20 _____

before me appeared _____ to me personally known, who, being by me first duly sworn, did say that he executed the foregoing Proposal with full knowledge and understanding of all its terms and provisions and of the plans and specifications; that the correct legal name and address of the Bidder (including those of all partners of joint ventures if fully and correctly set out above; that all statements made therein by or for the Bidder are true; and

(if a sole individual) acknowledged that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

(if a partnership or joint venture) acknowledged that his executed same, with written authority from, and as the free act and deed of, all said partners or joint ventures.

(if a corporation) that he is the _____
President or other agent

of _____; that the above Proposal was signed and sealed in behalf of said corporation by authority of its board of directors; and he acknowledged said proposal to be the free act and deed of said corporation.

Witness my hand and seal at _____, _____ the day and year first above written.

(SEAL) _____ Notary Public

My Commission expires _____, 20 _____

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Insurance Requirements: The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.

Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.

Commercial General Liability Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. Contractor agrees to endorse the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.

Business Automobile Liability – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.

CONTRACT CONDITIONS

GENERAL: The following provisions are agreed to by and between the Contractor and the County:

DEFINITIONS: "Party of the First Part" or "County" or "Owner" shall mean the County of Boone, Missouri, acting through its authorized County Officials, or appointed representatives.

"Contractor" or "Party of the Second Part" shall mean the party having entered into contract to perform the work herein specified.

"Department" shall mean the Boone County Resource Management Department.

"Director" shall mean the Director of Boone County Resource Management or his/her designated representative.

"Engineer" shall mean the Director or the authorized representative of the Department for whom the work is to be performed.

"Work" of the Contractor includes labor or material, or both.

"As directed", "as required", "as permitted", "acceptable to" and words of like import shall mean that the direction, requirement or permission of the Engineer is intended.

"Or equal" is not intended to impose limitations preventing the free exercise of the Contractor's skill or to exclude products which are satisfactory. Materials and workmanship shall be of the best of their respective kinds. Trade or manufacture's names where used in these specifications are intended to fix the standards of workmanship and materials. Any article or material equaling the standards fixed may be used in place of that mentioned by the specifications provided that the material or article proposed is submitted to and approved by the Engineer. No substitution shall be made unless this definite approval has been obtained in advance.

PAYMENTS: The successful Contractor will be allowed payment in accordance with the following schedule:

- (1) Progress payments will be made to the contractor and any professional engineer, architect, landscape architect, or land surveyor on at least a monthly basis as the work progresses, or, on a lump sum basis according to the terms of the lump sum contract. Except in the case of lump sum contracts, payments shall be based upon estimates prepared at least monthly of work performed and material delivered, as determined by the project architect or engineer. Retainage withheld on any construction contract or subcontract for public works projects will not exceed five (5) percent of the value of the contract or subcontract. If the contractor is not required to obtain a bond because the cost of the public works contract is not estimated to exceed fifty thousand dollars, the County may withhold retainage on the public works project in an amount not to exceed ten (10) percent of the value of the contract or subcontract. The County will pay the contractor the amount due, less a retainage within thirty days following the latter of the following:
 - a. The date of delivery of materials or construction services purchased;
 - b. The date, as designated by the County, upon which the invoice is duly delivered to the person or place designated by the County; or
 - c. In those instances in which the Contractor approves the County's estimate, the date upon which such notice of approval is duly delivered to the person or place designated by the County;

payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

- (8) Final Payment: The County will make final payment of all moneys owed to the contractor, including any retainage, less any offsets or deductions authorized in the contract or otherwise authorized by law, within thirty days of the due date. Final payment shall be considered due upon the earliest of the following events:
- a. Completion of the project and filing with the County of all required documentation and certifications, in complete and acceptable form, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract;
 - b. The project is certified by the architect or engineer authorized to make such certification on behalf of the County as having been completed, including the filing of all documentation and certifications required by the contract, in complete and acceptable form; or
 - c. The project is certified by the contracting authority as having been completed, including the filing of all documentation and certifications required by the contract, in complete and acceptable form.

Bidder may agree to accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) payment of invoices and monthly statements. Payment terms are Net 30 upon receipt of an accurate monthly statement, although the Bidder may offer additional discounts for early payment on the Response Form.

The Contractor shall, by affidavit, submit to the Engineer a sworn certification to the County that all bills and claims properly due and chargeable against the work have been satisfied and that the laws relating to the payment of prevailing wage rates have been complied with and shall release the County of Boone from all further claims, which certificate must bear the written endorsement of the Surety on the bond. The acceptance by the Contractor of the final payment shall constitute a release and waiver of any and all rights and privileges under the terms of the Contract; further, the acceptance by the Contractor of final payment shall relieve the County from any and all claims or liabilities on part of the County relating to or connected with the Contract.

The cost of all licenses and permits and other expenses and costs incidental to the fulfillment of this Contract will be paid by the Contractor, and the total amount of such costs will be included in the total cost of the work.

Assignments: No money due at the time or which may become due, and no claim of any character because of any performance or breach of the Contract shall be assigned or transferred to any other person so as to bind or affect the County without the written consent of the Surety and the County.

The Contractor shall pay for all materials, supplies, services, and equipment as follows:

1. For all transportation and utility service not later than the 20th day of the calendar month following that in which the services are rendered, and
2. For all materials, tools, and other expendable equipment to the extent of 90 percent of the cost thereof, not later than the 20th day of the calendar month following that in which such materials, tools, and equipment are delivered at the site of the project, and the balance of the cost thereof not later than the 30th day following the completion of that part of the work in or on which such materials, tools, and equipment are incorporated or used.

DOMESTIC PURCHASING POLICY: Contractors are encouraged to select and use materials manufactured, assembled, or produced in the United States in the performance of this contract whenever the quality and price are comparable with other goods. By submission of this bid, the vendor certifies that they are in compliance with section 34.353 and, if applicable, section 34.359 ("Missouri Domestic Products Procurement Act") of the Revised Statutes of Missouri, 1987.

TRANSIENT EMPLOYERS: Every transient employer, as defined in Section 285.230 RSMo, must post in a prominent and easily accessible place at the work site a clearly legible copy of the following: (1) the notice of registration for employer withholding issued to such transient employer by the director of revenue; (2) proof of coverage for workers' compensation insurance or self-insurance signed by the transient employer and verified by the department of revenue through the records of the division of workers' compensation; and (3) the notice of registration for unemployment insurance issued to such transient employer by the division of employment security. Any transient employer failing to comply with these requirements shall, under Section 285.234 RSMo, be liable for a penalty of five hundred dollars per day until the notices required by this section are posted as required by law.

WARRANTY AND GUARANTEE

Contractor warrants and guarantees to Owner and Engineer that all work will be in accordance with the Contract Documents and will not be defective. All materials provided by Contractor shall be new material of high quality which shall give long life and reliable operation. The workmanship shall be of high quality in every detail. Prompt notice of all defects shall be given to Contractor. All defective work, whether or not in place, may be rejected, corrected, or accepted as follows:

Correction or Removal of Defective Work

If required by Engineer, Contractor shall promptly, as directed, either correct all defective Work, whether or not fabricated, installed or completed, or if the Work has been rejected by Engineer, remove it from the site and replace it with non-defective Work. Contractor shall bear all direct, indirect, and consequential costs of such correction or removal (including but not limited to fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals made necessary thereby).

One Year Correction Period

If within one year after the date of Substantial Completion or such longer period of time as may be prescribed by Laws or Regulations or by the terms of any applicable special guarantee required by the Contract Documents or by any specific provision of the Contract Documents, any Work is found to be defective, Contractor shall promptly, without cost to Owner and in accordance with Owner's written instructions, either correct such defective Work, or if it has been rejected by Owner, remove it from the site and replace it with non-defective Work. If Contractor does not promptly comply with the terms of such instructions, or in an emergency where delay would cause serious risk of loss or damage, Owner may have the defective Work removed and replaced and all direct, indirect, and consequential costs of removal and replacement (including but not limited to fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals) will be paid by the Contractor. In special circumstances where a particular item of equipment is placed in continuous service before Substantial Completion of all the Work, the correction period for that item may start to run from an earlier date if so provided in the Specifications or by Written Amendment.

Maintenance Requirements

The seeded area shall be maintained by the Contractor as necessary to assure growth. A performance guarantee period of one year from the Final Acceptance of work will be required.

At the time of Final Acceptance of the work, the Contractor shall furnish Boone County a one (1) year performance bond in the amount specified in the Notice to Bidders for Seeding and Erosion Control. During the one year performance guarantee period, if there are deficient areas where the grass died, where sheet and rill erosion occurred, where settlement occurred, or where gravel or other deleterious backfill material surfaces, upon notification by Boone County of such areas, the Contractor shall re-work all such areas as necessary to bring the areas into conformance with the Specifications. In the event that upon notification of deficient areas, the Contractor fails to remedy the problems, Boone County shall have the work done by other means and shall bill the charges against the Contractor's performance bond for seeding and erosion control.

SAMPLE CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between the Boone County Commission of Columbia, Missouri, (hereinafter referred to as the Owner), and _____ (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor).

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the acceptance of Contractor's bid and the award of this contract to said Contractor by the Owner and in further consideration of the agreements of the parties herein contained, to be well and truly observed and faithfully kept by them, and each of them, it is agreed between the parties as follows, to wit:

The Contractor at his own expense hereby agrees to do or furnish all labor, materials, and equipment called for in the proposal designated and marked:

Project Name: _____

Project No.: _____

and agrees to perform all the work required by the Contract as shown on the plans and specifications.

The following Contract documents and all addenda (if applicable), are made a part hereof as fully as if set out herein: Change orders issued subsequent to this Contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of the agreement unless otherwise specified in writing.

1. Notice to Bidders,
2. Bid Form,
3. Instructions to Bidders,
4. Bid Response,
5. Debarment Form,
6. Work Authorization Certification,
7. Statement of Bidder's Qualifications,
8. Anti-Collusion Statement,
9. Signature and Identity of Bidder,
10. Bidder's Acknowledgment,
11. Insurance Requirements,
12. Contract Conditions,
13. Contract Agreement,
14. Performance Bond,
15. Labor and Material Payment Bond,
16. Affidavit-OSHA Requirements,
17. Affidavit-Prevailing Wage,
18. Contractor's Affidavit Regarding Settlement of Claims,
19. General Specifications,
20. Technical Specifications,
21. Special Provisions,
22. State Prevailing Wage Rates,
23. Boone County Standard Terms and Conditions
24. Notice to Proceed,
25. Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II,
26. MoDOT Standard Specifications, and
27. Plans.

hereunder an amount equal to any brokerage, commission, or percentage so paid, or agreed to be paid.

The Owner agrees to pay the Contractor in the amount of

\$ _____

as full compensation for the performance of work embraced in this Contract, subject to adjustment as provided for changes in quantities and approved change orders.

SAMPLE PERFORMANCE BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENT, that we,

as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and _____

a Corporation, organized under the laws of the State of _____

and authorized to transact business in the State of Missouri, as Surety, hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the County of Boone, Missouri, as Obligee, hereinafter called Owner, in the amount of _____ Dollars, for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns jointly and severally, firmly by these presents:

WHEREAS, Contractor has, by written agreement dated _____ entered into a Contract with Owner for:

Project Name: _____

Project No.: _____

in accordance with specifications and/or plans prepared by the County of Boone, which contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that, if Contractor shall promptly and faithfully perform said Contract, and shall faithfully perform the prevailing hourly wages and comply with all prevailing wage requirements as provided by such Contract and applicable prevailing wage laws, rules, and rates specified by regulation thereunder, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

The Surety hereby waives notice of any alteration or extension of time made by the Owner.

Whenever Contractor shall be, and declared by Owner to be, in default under the Contract, the Owner having performed Owner's obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly remedy the default, or shall promptly:

- 1) Complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, or
- 2) Obtain a bid for submission to Owner for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by Owner and Surety of the lowest responsible bidder, arrange for a Contract between such bidder and Owner, and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default of a succession of defaults under the Contract or Contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient fund to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the Contract price, but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term "balance of the Contract price", as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by Owner to Contractor under the Contract and any amendments thereto, less the amount properly paid by Owner to Contractor.

SAMPLE LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENT, that we,

as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and _____

_____ a Corporation, organized under the laws of the State of _____

and authorized to transact business in the State of Missouri, as Surety, hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the County of Boone, Missouri, as Obligee, hereinafter called Owner, for the use and benefit of claimants as herein defined, in the amount of

_____ Dollars,

(\$ _____), for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns jointly and severally, firmly by these presents:

WHEREAS, Contractor has, by written agreement dated _____ entered into a Contract with Owner for:

Project Name: _____

Project No.: _____

in accordance with specifications and/or plans prepared by the County of Boone which Contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that the Contractor shall promptly make payments to all claimants as hereinafter defined, for all labor and material used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect, subject, however, to the following conditions.

A. A claimant is defined as one having a direct contract with the Contractor or with a subcontractor of the Contractor for labor, material, or both, used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract; labor and material being construed to include the part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service, rental, or equipment directly applicable to the Contract.

B. The above named Contractor and Surety hereby jointly and severally agree with the Owner that every claimant as herein defined, who has not been paid in full before the expiration of a period of ninety (90) days after the date on which the last of such claimant's work or labor was done or performed, or materials were furnished by such claimant, may sue on this bond for the use of such claimant, prosecute the suit to final judgment for such sum or sums as may be justly due claimant, and have execution thereon. The owner shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any such suit.

**AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA
TRAINING REQUIREMENTS PURSUANT TO §292.675 RSMo**

County of _____)
State of _____)ss

My name is _____. I am an authorized agent of _____
_____(Company). I am aware of the requirements for OSHA training set out in §292.675 Revised Statutes of Missouri for those working on public works. All requirements of said statute have been fully satisfied and there has been no exception to the full and complete compliance with said provisions relating to the required OSHA training for all those who performed services on this public works contract for Boone County, Missouri.

NAME OF PROJECT: _____

Affiant Date

Printed Name

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 20____.

Notary Public

NOTE: Failure to return this Affidavit with project close-out documents may result in referral of this project to the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations for further action to determine compliance with RSMo Sec. 292.675.

AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE LAW

Before me, the undersigned Notary Public, in and for the County of _____

State of _____, personally came and appeared (name and title)

_____ of the (name of company)

_____ (a corporation) (a partnership) (a proprietorship)

and after being duly sworn did depose and say that all provisions and requirements set out in Chapter 290 Sections 290.210 through and including 290.340, Missouri Revised Statutes, pertaining to the payment of wages to workmen employed on public works projects have been fully satisfied and there has been no exception to the full and complete compliance with said provisions and requirements and with Wage Determination NO. _____ issued by the Division of Labor Standards on the _____ day of _____ 20____, in carrying out the Contract and work in connection with

(name of project) _____ located at

(name of institution) _____ in _____ County,

Missouri and completed on the _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Signature

Subscribed and sworn to me this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

My commission expires _____, 20_____.

Notary Public

BOONE COUNTY COMMISSION
**CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT
REGARDING
SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS**

County Bid Number _____

Vendor Job Number _____

Job Location _____

_____, 20_____

To the Boone County _____ Department
Columbia, Missouri

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that all lawful claims for material, lubricants, fuel, coal, coke, repairs on machinery, groceries and foodstuffs, equipment and tools consumed or used in connection with the construction of the above mentioned project, and all insurance premiums, both compensation and all other kinds of insurance on said work, and for all labor performed in said work, whether by subcontractor or claimant in person or by his employee, agent, servant, bailee or bailor, have been paid and discharged.

Contractor

By

(Signature)

(Title)

State of _____

County of _____ ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of
_____, 20____, at _____

Notary Public

(SEAL)

My Commission expires _____, 20_____

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS: Except as may be otherwise provided for by the **General Specifications**, **Technical Specifications**, and **Special Provisions**, the work shall be done in accordance with the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II** or the **MoDOT Standard Specifications**. Said Specifications are part and parcel of this Contract and are incorporated in this Contract as fully and effectively as if set forth in detail herein.

When an item is the subject of both the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II** and the **MoDOT Standard Specifications**, the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II** will govern the work.

SECTION 1. - DEFINITIONS

The following changes shall be made to Section 101. Definitions. and shall apply each time they occur in the "Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction Current Edition" hereinafter the **MoDOT Standard Specifications**.

A. Owner: Shall mean the County of Boone as contracting agency acting by and through any of its authorized representatives.

B. Commission: Shall mean the Boone County Commission.

C. Engineer: Shall mean the Director of the Boone County Resource Management Department acting by and through any of his authorized representatives.

SECTION 2. - PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

2.1 Interpretation of Proposed Quantities. The quantities appearing in the bid schedule are prepared for the comparison of bids and will be the basis for final payment to the Contractor, except where final measurements are to be made, as hereinafter provided. Payment will not be made for any work that does not meet with the approval of the Engineer. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased, or omitted as hereinafter provided.

The Contractor agrees that he is fully informed regarding all of the conditions affecting the work to be completed, and labor and materials to be furnished for the completion of this Contract, and that his information was procured by personal investigation and research and not from any estimates of the Engineer; and that he will make no claims against the County by reason of estimates, test, or representation of any officer, agent, or employee of the County or the Engineer.

2.2 Proposal Guaranty. Each proposal shall be accompanied by a proposal guaranty. The character and the amount of the proposal guaranty to be furnished by Bidders shall be stated in the proposal for each project. The proposal guaranty shall be executed by some surety company authorized to do business in the State of Missouri, as a guarantee on the part of the Bidder that if his bid be accepted, he will within ten days after receipt of notice of such acceptance, enter into a contract and furnish a contract bond to do the work advertised; and, in case of default, forfeit such proposal guaranty.

SECTION 6 - CONTROL OF MATERIAL

6.1. Inspection and Certification. Unless otherwise specified, all materials shall be subject to visual inspection and job control test, as determined by the Engineer, and shall be certified by the Supplier that the material supplied conforms to the requirements of these specifications. All certifications shall make reference to the specific project and shall contain the Supplier's name and address.

6.2. Samples, Tests, and Cited Specifications. The Contractor shall submit certifications and substantiating test reports, furnished by the Supplier or Fabricator, certifying that material and manufacturing procedures conform to the specifications. All sampling and testing required by the specifications shall be performed by the Supplier in accordance with these specifications, and the results shall be signed, sealed and stamped according to laws related to professional engineers. There shall be no direct charge to the Owner for materials taken as samples, either for field tests or for laboratory tests. If a specification of a recognized national standard agency (ASTM, AASHTO, AWWA, AWS, etc.) is designated the material may, unless otherwise specified, meet either the designated specification or the latest revision thereof in effect at the time of letting of the contract.

SECTION 7 - LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC

Safety Provisions. Safety on the job is the Contractor's sole responsibility. The Contractor is responsible for proper barricades and/or fences to prevent injury to his or other personnel or the public, and shall leave such barricades and/or fences in place at any time he must be absent from the job site.

SECTION 8 - PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

8.1. Except in connection with the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the site or adjacent thereto, and except as otherwise indicated in the contract documents, all Work at the site shall be performed during regular working hours, and the Contractor will not permit overtime work or the performance of Work on Saturday, Sunday or any legal holiday without Owner's written consent given after prior written notice to the Engineer.

8.2. Contractor shall notify the Engineer a minimum of forty-eight hours in advance of intent to perform Work.

SECTION 9 - MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

9.1. The Engineer will make payment estimates on or about the 1st and the 15th of each month of the work performed and the value thereof at the contract unit prices. The proper percentage with relation to completion will be allowed for all incomplete items.

9.2. No payments will be made on account of materials not yet incorporated into the work.

9.3. From the total amount of work items of each estimate, there will be deducted the percentage as provided in the Payments section of the Contract Conditions. The retained percentage will be released as provided in Section 9.13. The net amount due on the estimate will be certified to the County for payment. This method of retained percentage does not apply to work involving the planting of tree, shrubs and other plants.

- b. Written consent of the surety to such payment;
- c. Lien Waivers signed by each supplier furnishing materials to the project releasing all claims to said materials; and
- d. Any other documents which may be required by the contract or the Engineer.

9.13.2. Each Contractor and Subcontractor shall file with the County, upon completion of the project and prior to final payment thereof, an affidavit stating that he has fully complied with the provisions and requirements of the Prevailing Wage Law and OSHA Training Requirements.

9.13.3. When the work has been completed and certified by the County, a final estimate will be executed and submitted, which will provide payment to the Contractor for the entire sum due him as set forth in these Specifications, including the amount previously retained by the County. All prior partial estimates and payments shall be subject to correction by the County in this final estimate and payment.

SECTION 10 - MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP

All materials provided by Contractor shall be new material of high quality which shall give long life and reliable operation. The workmanship shall be of high quality in every detail.

SECTION 11 - STATE WAGE RATE REQUIREMENTS

11.1. The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall maintain books, accounts, ledgers, invoices, drafts, documents, pages and other business records pertaining to the performance of the Contract with such materials available at the Contractor's field or permanent business offices at all reasonable times during the performance of the Contract and for four years from the date of final payment under the contract, for inspection by authorized representatives of the County and the Industrial Commission of Missouri.

11.2. The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall be required to submit to the Engineer one certified copy of labor payrolls and a weekly statement of compliance (Form WH-347) for each week that work is in progress, within seven days of the payment date of the payroll. If work is temporarily suspended, the last payroll shall be marked appropriately to note that it will be the last payroll until work is resumed.

11.3. The Contractor shall be responsible for the submittal of payrolls and certifications for all subcontractors.

11.4. The County will check payrolls, with the following checks being made to insure proper labor compliance:

- a. The employee's full name as shown on his/her social security card, his address and social security number shall be entered on each payroll.
- b. Check the payroll for correct employee classification.
- c. Check the payroll for correct hourly wage and, if applicable, the correct overtime hourly rate.
- d. Check the daily and weekly hours worked in each classification including actual overtime hours worked (Not adjusted hours).

SECTION 14 - OVERHEAD LINE PROTECTION

The Contractor shall ascertain the presence and location of utilities within the work area. The Contractor shall notify and coordinate the utility that may be affected by the work.

The Contractor is aware of the provisions of the Overhead Power Line Safety Act, 319.075 to 319.090 RSMo, and agrees to comply with the provisions thereof. Contractor understands that it is their duty to notify any utility operating high voltage overhead lines and make appropriate arrangements with said utility if the performance of contract would cause any activity within ten feet of any high voltage overhead line. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with any claims arising under the Overhead Power Line Safety Act. Contractor expressly waives any action for Contribution against the County on behalf of the Contractor, any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, and agrees to provide a copy of this waiver to any party affected by this provision.

SECTION 15 - OSHA Program Requirements

The Contractor is familiar with the requirements of 292.675 RSMo. The Contractor shall provide a ten-hour Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) construction safety program for their on-site employees, subcontractors or others acting on behalf of Contractor on-site which meets the requirements of 292.675 RSMo.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall keep accurate records of those employees who are working on-site and a record of each such employee's completion of the OSHA program, and certify compliance by affidavit at the conclusion of the project.

The Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to the County the sum of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) plus One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) for each employee employed by the Contractor or subcontractor, for each calendar day, or portion thereof, such employee is found to be employed in violation of 292.675 RSMo. Said amounts shall be withheld from all sums and amounts due under this provision when making payments to the Contractor.

SECTION 16 - REPAIRS AND/OR REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE PORTION

The Contractor shall be responsible for a period of one year from and after the date of final acceptance by the County of the work covered by this Contract, for any repairs or replacements caused by defective materials, workmanship or equipment which, in the judgment of the Engineer, shall become necessary during such period. The Contractor shall undertake with due diligence to make the aforesaid repairs and/or replacements within ten days after receiving written notice that such repairs or replacements are necessary. If the Contractor should neglect to begin such repairs or replacements within this period or in case of emergency, where, in the judgment of the Engineer, delay would cause serious loss or damage, the repairs and/or replacements may be pursued by the County and charged to the Contractor.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Except as may be otherwise provided for by the **General Specifications, Technical Specifications** and **Special Provisions**, the work shall be done in accordance with the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II** or the **MoDOT Standard Specifications**.

Said Specifications are part and parcel of this Contract and are incorporated in this Contract as fully and effectively as if set forth in detail herein. When an item is the subject of both the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II** and the **MoDOT Standard Specifications**, the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II** shall govern the work.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIVISION 1 – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Section 01010	Summary of Work	TS.2-TS.3
Section 01320	Submittals	TS.4-TS.6
Section 01412	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan Compliance.....	TS.7
Section 01450	Quality Control and Testing.....	TS.8
Section 01500	Temporary Facilities and Controls.....	TS.9
Section 01550	Temporary Traffic Control	TS.10
Section 01570	Erosion Control	TS.11-TS.13
Section 01590	Restoration.....	TS.14-TS.17
Section 01600	Product Requirements	TS.18
Section 01720	Construction Staking	TS.19
Section 01780	Project Closeout.....	TS.20-TS.21

DIVISION 2 – SITE CONSTRUCTION

Section 02220	Removals	TS.22
Section 02230	Site Clearing and Grubbing	TS.23
Section 02300	Excavation and Embankment.....	TS.24-TS.25
Section 02335	Subgrade	TS.26
Section 02337	Dig Out Repair	TS.27
Section 02370	Rock Blanket.....	TS.28
Section 02630	Storm Drainage.....	TS.29-TS.30
Section 02720	Aggregate	TS.31
Section 02739	Prime/Tack Coats	TS.32
Section 02740	Asphaltic Concrete Paving	TS.33
Section 02741	Paving Fabric	TS.34-TS.36
Section 02750	Portland Cement Concrete Paving.....	TS.37
Section 02770	Concrete Curb and Gutter	TS.38
Section 02773	Concrete Driveway.....	TS.39
Section 02775	Concrete Sidewalk	TS.40

- C. **The Contractor shall notify all utilities that may have facilities in the work area prior to starting work.** If utility services are encountered, the Contractor is responsible to have these services relocated if necessary or repaired if damaged. If a main line utility is in direct conflict to the proposed work, the Contractor shall report the conflict to the Engineer immediately. The Engineer will advise the Contractor how the conflict will be resolved. A direct conflict is defined as the existing utility occupying the exact location where the road is being constructed. Relocation and/or support of utilities which are near the construction location, but not direct conflict, shall be considered incidental to the work.
- D. The Contractor shall give the County **4 hour** notice to readiness for all required inspections, tests, or approvals, including startup or activation of system equipment.
- E. The Contractor shall restrict hours of operation from 7:00 am to 8:00 pm on Monday through Friday, except in the case of an emergency.

1.5 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Measurement and payment of the work is outlined in the individual sections of the technical portion of the project specifications and is listed on the bid document. The work will be paid for on a lump sum or unit price basis as designated in the Bid Form. **If work is not directly listed on the Bid Form, it shall be considered incidental to the total project.**

PART 2 – PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 – EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

1.4 PROPOSED PRODUCT LIST

- A. Within 15 days after date of Notice to Proceed, submit complete list of major products proposed for use, with the name of manufacturer, trade name, and model number of each product.
- B. For products specified only by reference standards, give manufacturer, trade name, model or catalog designation, and reference standards.

1.5 SHOP PLANS

- A. Submit two copies plus a reproducible original to be returned to the Contractor. Submittal of shop Plans requiring preparation by a license engineer or architect shall carry an original seal and signature on the two copies and the reproducible original.
- B. After review, reproduce and distribute in accordance with Article on Procedures above and maintain copies of Record Documents required for Contract Close Out.

1.6 PRODUCT DATA

- A. Submit three copies plus the required copies to be returned to the Contractor.
- B. Contractor shall mark each copy to identify applicable products, models, options, and other data. Supplement manufacturer's standard data to provide information unique to this project.

1.7 MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS

- A. Submit three copies plus the required copies to be returned to the Contractor.
- B. Submit manufacturer's printed instructions for delivery, storage, assembly, installation, start-up, adjusting, and finishing.
- C. Identify conflicts between manufacturer's instructions and contract documents.

1.8 MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFICATIONS

- A. When specified, submit manufacturer's certification to County for review, in quantities specified for Product Data.
- B. Indicate material or product conforms to or exceeds specified requirements. Submit supporting reference data, affidavits, and certifications as appropriate.
- C. Certifications may be recent or previous test results on material or product, but must be acceptable to the County.

1.9 SUBMITTAL

- A. The followings items shall require submittals:
 - 1. Section 01010-Traffic Control/Phasing Plan: Shop Plans;
 - 2. Section 01570-Erosion Control Fabric: Catalog, Material List, and Certification;
 - 3. Section 01590-Topsoil: Letter stating location of topsoil source;
 - 4. Section 01590-Lime, Fertilizer, Seed and Mulch: Certification;
 - 5. Section 2330 – Aggregate: Certification;
 - 6. Section 02370-Graded Rip Rap: Certification;
 - 7. Section 02630-Pipe Material: Certification;
 - 8. Section 02739-Prime/Tack Coats: Certification;
 - 9. Section 02740-Asphaltic Concrete Mixes/Plant Mix Bituminous Mixes: Certification;
 - 10. Section 02750-Portland Cement Concrete: Certification;

SECTION 01412 – STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) COMPLIANCE

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Contractor is responsible for complying with all requirements of the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for this Project.

1.2 GENERAL

- A. Boone County will provide the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for the Project and the land disturbance permit sign.
- B. The Contractor shall be responsible for designating an erosion control inspector for the Project and installing and maintaining the land disturbance permit sign on-site.
- C. The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring the designated erosion control inspector is responsible for:
 - 1. Conducting construction site inspections once per week minimum and within a time period not to exceed 48 hours following any storm event resulting in runoff on site. Written reports of each inspection are required.
 - 2. Reporting any non-compliance findings to the site manager.
 - 3. Updating the SWPPP with modifications to and/or addition of the proposed Best Management Practices (BMPs) that are necessary to prevent sediment/pollution from leaving the construction site.
- D. The Contractor shall be responsible for spill controls on the construction site including:
 - 1. Furnishing and storing on-site all appropriate spill cleanup supplies.
 - 2. Posting manufacturer's recommended methods for spill cleanup.
 - 3. Educating all site personnel on spill cleanup procedures and the location of the cleanup supplies and cleanup method information.
- E. The Contractor shall be responsible for completing sections of the SWPPP requiring Contractor input prior to construction.
- F. The Contractor shall be responsible for completing and signing the General Contractor's Certification section and having each subcontractor fill in and sign the Subcontractor's Certification section of the SWPPP.
- G. The Contractor or his designee shall be responsible for attending County provided stormwater or erosion control training sessions that are given during the Project.
- H. The Contractor shall be responsible for keeping the SWPPP on-site in a secure location that can be easily accessed with Contractor assistance by Boone County or any other regulatory inspection staff.
- I. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing a complete copy of the SWPPP with all amendments and site inspection reports to Boone County at no additional cost when the land disturbance permit is closed out upon final site stabilization.

1.3 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

No measurement of SWPPP Compliance will be made. The Contractor will include all labor and material costs in the Lump Sum bid price for SWPPP Compliance on the Bid Form.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 – EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

SECTION 01500 – TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Sanitary Facilities: Contractor must follow the rules and regulations of the Department of Natural Resources.
- B. Temporary Controls: Barriers, enclosures and fencing, protection of the Work, and water control.
- C. Construction Facilities: Access roads, parking, progress cleaning, and project signage.

1.2 BARRIERS

- A. The Contractor shall provide barriers to prevent unauthorized entry to construction areas and to protect existing facilities and adjacent properties from damage from construction operations.
- B. The Contractor shall provide barricades required by governing authorities for public right of way and for public access to adjacent properties.
- C. The Contractor shall provide protection to plant life designated to remain and shall replace damaged plant life.
- D. The Contractor shall protect vehicular traffic, stored materials, and structures from damage.
- E. The Contractor shall provide fencing at any open excavations that are left unattended and at other locations as necessary to protect the work and the public.

1.3 WATER CONTROL

The Contractor shall grade the site to drain and maintain the excavations free of water. The Contractor shall provide, operate, and maintain pumping equipment.

1.4 ACCESS ROADS

- A. The Contractor shall construct and maintain temporary roads accessing the public through the construction area and maintain construction access for unimpeded traffic flow.
- B. The Contractor shall provide and maintain access to fire hydrants and keep the hydrants free from obstructions.
- C. The Contractor shall provide means of removing mud from vehicle wheels before entering the streets.
- D. The Contractor shall arrange for temporary parking areas to accommodate construction personnel. Letter authorizing such action must be submitted to the County.

1.5 REMOVAL OF UTILITIES, FACILITIES, AND CONTROLS

- A. The Contractor shall remove temporary above ground or buried utilities, equipment, facilities, materials, prior to substantial completion.
- B. The Contractor shall clean and repair damage caused by installation of temporary facilities.
- C. The Contractor shall restore the existing facilities used during construction to original conditions.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 01570 – EROSION CONTROL

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This work shall consist of furnishing, installing, maintaining and removing temporary pollution, erosion and sediment control measures; furnishing, installing, maintaining and removing intermediate pollution, erosion and sediment control measures; furnishing and installing permanent erosion control measures; or a combination of all as shown on the Plans or as designated by the engineer.

1.2 GENERAL

- A. The Contractor shall exercise effective management practices throughout the life of the project to prevent the discharge of silt or polluted storm water from the construction site. Such practices may involve the construction of temporary berms, dikes, dams, sediment basins, slope drains, and use of temporary mulches, seeding or other control measures necessary.
- B. Pollutants such as chemicals, fuels, lubricants, bitumen, raw sewage or other harmful material shall not be discharged on or from the project. Temporary pollution control measures, such as storage and handling of petroleum products and other pollutants, shall be coordinated with temporary, intermediate and permanent erosion control measures that ensure economical, effective and continuous erosion and pollution control.
- C. The Contractor shall furnish and install temporary, intermediate and permanent erosion control measures as shown and/or noted on the Plans. The County may require additional erosion control measures to be installed by the Contractor, if needed to adequately prevent the discharge of silt and polluted storm water from the site.
- D. Erosion control measures shall comply with the **Boone County Stormwater Ordinance**.

1.3 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

- A. No final measurement of erosion control measures will be made. Plan quantity will be used as the basis of compensation unless additional measures are authorized to be installed by the Engineer.
- B. Payment for erosion control measures will be included in the contract bid price as follows:
 - 1. Erosion Control paid per Lump Sum as indicated on the Bid Form
 - 2. Erosion Control Blankets paid per installed Square Yard, based on **6.5' width**
- C. No measurement of erosion control maintenance will be made under this Contract. Payment will be incidental to Erosion Control.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS

2.1 TEMPORARY BERMS

Materials shall be in accordance with **Section 277** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.

2.2 TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAINS

Materials shall be in accordance with **Section 278** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.

3.6 TEMPORARY PIPE

Installation shall be in accordance with **Section 284** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.

3.7 TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING

Installation shall be in accordance with **Section 01590 - Restoration** of these Specifications.

3.8 EROSION CONTROL BLANKET INSTALLATION

- A. Place seed mix, lime, and fertilizer prior to installing the blankets.
- B. Install the blankets per Manufacturer's recommendations including check slots and stapling materials.
- C. Install the blankets centered on flow line unless directed otherwise by Boone County.
- D. Anchor product so that a continuous contact with the soil surface is maintained.
- E. Maintenance: Inspect for erosion or undermining after storm events until vegetation is established. If erosion occurs, pull back that portion of the blanket, add tamped soil, reseed, and re-secure the blankets. If blankets should become damaged or dislocated, repair or replace as necessary.

END OF SECTION

2.2 LIME

- A. Lime shall be pelletized bagged lime or an agricultural lime with not less than 90 percent passing the No. 8 sieve and containing not less than 65 percent calcium carbonate equivalent.
- B. Agricultural lime shall be furnished from a source that has been tested and certified in accordance with the Missouri Agricultural Liming Materials Act. The quantity of material required to provide the specified pounds of effective neutralizing material (E.N.M.) per acre shall be determined from the producer or distributor's certification of analysis furnished by the Director of the Missouri Agriculture Experiment Station, Columbia, Missouri in accordance with the Missouri Agricultural Liming Materials Act. The Contractor shall provide a copy of this certification to the engineer prior to application.
- C. If agricultural lime is furnished as a bagged product, pelletized or otherwise, with a guaranteed product analysis shown on the bag listing the elemental properties and gradation, the E.N.M. shall be provided to the engineer. Material may be accepted on the basis of bag label analysis.

2.3 FERTILIZER

Fertilizer shall be a standard commercial product which, when applied at the proper rate, will supply the quantity of total nitrogen (N), available phosphoric acid (P_2O_5) and soluble potash (K_2O), required to meet the performance requirements of **Paragraph 1.2** of this Specification Section. Material may be accepted on the basis of bag label analysis or supplier's certification and shall comply with all applicable Missouri fertilizer laws.

2.4 SEEDING MIX

- A. Seed shall comply with the requirements of the Missouri Seed Law. Commercially available seed will be permitted, however, the percentages for purity and germination as certified by the supplier shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer.
- B. The Contractor shall submit the supplier's certifications to the engineer. Seed may be accepted on the basis of bag labels. If seed is accepted on the basis of bag labels, the Contractor shall retain the bag labels and shall write a letter to the Engineer stating the amount and type of seed.
- C. **Permanent Seeding** mixture shall match the existing grass type for each property within the project limits. **No wheat will be allowed as part of the permanent seeding mixture.**
- D. **Temporary Seeding** mixture shall be determined by the Contractor as required to adequately perform as a temporary erosion and sediment control measure.

2.5 TYPE 1 MULCH

- A. Vegetative mulch consisting of prairie hay or straw from oats, rye, wheat, or barley.
- B. Prairie Hay shall consist of any combination of Big Bluestem, Little Bluestem, Indian Grass, Sideoats Grama, and native wildflowers.
- C. Mulch shall be free of prohibited weed seed as stated in the Missouri Seed Law and shall be relatively free of all other noxious and undesirable seed.
- D. Mulch shall be clean and bright, relatively free of foreign material and be dry enough to spread properly.

2.6 TYPE 3 MULCH

- A. Vegetative mulch with overspray consists of Type 1 Mulch as defined in **Section 2.5** of this Specification Section and overspray material consists of virgin wood cellulose fibers or recycled slick paper.

3.4 SEEDING

- A. **Permanent Seeding** mix shall be applied evenly at a rate determined by the Contractor to meet the performance requirements of **Paragraph 1.2** of this Specification Section.
- B. **Temporary Seeding** mix shall be applied evenly at a rate determined by the Contractor as required to adequately perform as a temporary erosion and sediment control measure.
- C. Apply seed evenly with a broadcast seeder, drill, cultipacker seeder, or hydroseeder. Plant seed $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep.
- D. Harrow, rake, or drag a chain to lightly incorporate broadcast seed. Mulch all seeded areas.
- E. Maintenance: Check seeding within 4 to 6 weeks of planting to determine if stands are of adequate thickness. Fertilize, reseed, and mulch bare and sparse areas.

3.5 TYPE 1 AND TYPE 3 MULCH APPLICATIONS

- A. All mulch shall be distributed evenly over the areas to be mulched within 24 hours following seeding operations.
- B. Following mulching operations, precautions shall be taken to prohibit foot or vehicular traffic over the mulched areas.
- C. Type I Mulch shall be applied evenly at a rate determined by the Contractor to meet the performance requirements of **Paragraph 1.2** of this Specification Section.
- D. Type 3 Mulch overspray shall be hydraulically applied over the vegetative mulch as a separate operation at a rate determined by the Contractor to meet the performance requirements of **Paragraph 1.2** of this Specification Section.
- E. Overspray mulch shall be mixed with water in a manner to provide a homogeneous slurry. The slurry mix shall be agitated during application to keep the ingredients thoroughly mixed.
- F. Maintenance: Any mulch that is displaced shall be replaced after the damaged area has been restored.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 01720 – CONSTRUCTION STAKING

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Contractor is responsible for the detailed construction staking required to construct all improvements shown on the Plans.

1.2 GENERAL

- A. Boone County will provide the horizontal and vertical survey control points shown on the Plans. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining all survey control points throughout the project. The Contractor shall reimburse Boone County to replace control stakes that are damaged or destroyed after construction has begun.
- B. The Contractor shall be responsible for retaining the services of a Professional Land Surveyor, licensed to practice in the State of Missouri, to provide construction staking necessary to assure that construction of the proposed improvements is occurring in the correct location.
- C. The Contractor shall be responsible for retaining the services of a Professional Land Surveyor, licensed to practice in the State of Missouri, to replace any property corner monuments, monuments associated with the United States Public Land System, or survey related monuments that are disturbed during construction. The Contractor shall notify Boone County in writing prior to removal or disturbance of any such corners or monuments.

1.3 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

No measurement of Construction Staking will be made. The Contractor will include all labor and material costs in the Lump Sum bid price for Construction Staking on the Bid Form.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 – EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

- D. Contract time will not be charged between the day after the date of the Final Inspection request and the date of the County's written response following the Final Inspection.
 - 1. If the County agrees the entire work is complete, Contract Time will stop.
 - 2. If the County identifies final inspection punch list items, the Contract Time will resume on the day after the date of the County's written response and continue until the date of the Contractor's written request for another Final Inspection unless indicated otherwise in the County's response.

1.4 Application for Final Payment

- A. Once the County agrees the entire work is complete, the Contractor may make an application for final payment.
- B. The application for final payment shall follow all applicable final payment and final documentation procedures described in the Contract Conditions, Sections 9, 11 and 15 of the General Specifications, and any project specific items mentioned in the Special Provisions or at the Pre-Construction Meeting.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 – EXECUTION (NOT USED)

END OF SECTION

SECTION 02230 – SITE CLEARING AND GRUBBING

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Contractor is responsible for the work necessary to clear the site of existing trees, debris, and vegetation as designated in the Plans.

1.2 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

No measurement of site clearing will be made. Removal and disposal of the trees, debris, and vegetation in the construction area or as indicated in the Plans will be included in site clearing. The Contractor will include all labor and material costs in the Lump Sum bid price for Removals.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 CLEARING AND GRUBBING

- A. Clearing and grubbing shall comply with **Section 200** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.
- B. Removed materials shall be disposed of off the site and not allowed to accumulate on the premises.

END OF SECTION

PART 2 – PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. Excavation and embankment materials shall comply with **Section 201** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.
- B. Cut compaction materials shall comply with **Section 203** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 GENERAL

- A. Excavation and embankment execution shall comply with **Section 201** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**. Except that all embankment and cut compaction shall be compacted to 95% of maximum density, obtained at the optimum moisture content, as determined by AASHTO Method T-99-38. Field moisture content shall be within +/- 2% of optimal moisture at time of placement.
- B. No backfill material containing rock, debris from rock excavation, or concrete with particle sizes having a maximum dimension larger than 3" shall be placed in the upper 18 inches of the embankment.
- C. Cut compaction execution shall comply with **Section 203** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.
- D. Rock excavation is not anticipated on this Project unless indicated on the Plans or Bid Form. **The County shall be notified immediately if rock is encountered during excavation.**

END OF SECTION

SECTION 02337 – DIG OUT REPAIR

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Work consists of saw cutting of existing pavement, removal of failed roadway and replacement.

1.2 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

- A. All costs pertaining to the preparation and restoration of Dig Out Repair shall be paid by the Square Yard as per the Bid Form.
- B. All work will be measured in the field for final quantities.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. Materials for base rock shall be Type 2, 1 1/2" minus in conformance with **Section 210** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.
- B. Acceptance of quality and size of material may be made by visual inspection at the job site.
- C. The woven geotextile fabric shall be a Mirafi 600X, Geotex 315ST, or approved equal.
- D. Materials for Bituminous Base shall be in conformance with **Sections 02739 & 02740** of **these Specifications**.

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION

- A. Saw cut area as directed by on-site inspector. **See Plans and Details**.
- B. Remove area to a minimum depth of 16" & compact soil/rock.
- C. Lay Geotextile fabric over excavated area as per detail.
- D. Place 12" of Type 2, 1 1/2" minus in conformance with **Section 212** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II** compacted in 6" maximum lifts. When unsuitable materials are encountered below the 16" minimum depth, material shall be removed and replaced with the same aggregate base and compacted in a maximum of 6" lifts.
- E. Place 4" of Bituminous Base, 4" lift maximum on primed base rock as per **Section 225** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 02630 – STORM DRAINAGE

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The work consists of the installation of roadway, driveway and storm sewer drainage pipes, culverts and concrete drainage structures.

1.2 SUBMITTALS

Manufacturer's specifications and/or catalog data listing for pipe and special items.

1.3 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

- A. Measurement and payment of storm sewer drainage pipe and culvert placement, completed in place, will be made to the nearest foot along the flow line of the pipe for that designated size and material of pipe or culvert. Transitional ditch grading required within 10 feet of the pipe inlet and/or outlet shall be considered incidental to the pipe installation unless noted otherwise on the Plans or in the Special Provisions.
- B. Measurement and payment for materials and installation of Type M inlets shall be included in the per Each bid price for the various sizes of Standard Type M Inlet and Type M Inlet With Deflectors as indicated on the Bid Form.
- C. Measurement and payment for materials and installation of side opening inlets shall be included in the per Each bid price for the various sizes of Side Opening Inlet as indicated on the Bid Form.
- D. Measurement and payment for materials and installation of junction boxes shall be included in the per Each bid price for the various sizes of Junction Box as indicated on the Bid Form.
- E. No direct payment will be made for excavation, bedding or backfill of storm sewer drainage pipes and structures or mitering culverts. Rock tickets shall be submitted to inspector for verification of bedding and backfill materials.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. Corrugated metal (CMP) storm sewer drainage pipes and culverts shall conform to **Section 260** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II** for the material type and size indicated on the Plans.
Except:
 - 1. ***Aluminized corrugated metal pipes are allowed.***
 - 2. ***All roadway pipes and stormwater pipes shall be polymeric coated or aluminized.***
 - 3. ***Driveway pipes may be zinc coated, aluminized or polymeric coated.***
- B. Corrugated metal connecting bands shall be a minimum of 2 feet in length and shall conform to **Section 260** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.
- C. High density polyethylene (HDPE) storm sewer drainage pipes shall be corrugated with a smooth interior wall and shall conform to **Section 730** of the **MoDOT Standard Specifications**.
- D. Reinforced concrete (RCP) storm sewer drainage pipes and culverts shall conform to **Section 260** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.

SECTION 02720 – AGGREGATE

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Work consists of the placement of aggregate consisting of Type 1 (Rolled Stone) aggregate base rock on a prepared subgrade; placement of Type 2 (Granular Base) aggregate base rock and placement of Surface Aggregate (Road Rock) as shown on the plans.

1.2 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

- A. No final measurement of aggregate base course will be made. Plan quantity will be used as the basis of compensation unless:
 - 1. Errors are found in the original quantity or surface elevations shown on the Plans, or
 - 2. An authorized change is made to the typical section or grade.
- B. Payment for all aggregate base course will be included in the contract Square Yard bid price for the type and thickness of Aggregate Base Course on the Bid Form.
- C. Measurement of surface aggregates will be as follows: Delivery tickets displaying the net weight of delivered material, weighed by a Certified Scale, will be collected and used as the basis for payment for Surface Aggregate. However, no payment will be made for material placed that exceeds the limits shown on the plans, unless authorization is received by the Engineer prior to placement.
- D. Payment for all surface aggregate will be made at the contract per Ton bid price for Surface Aggregate, unless considered incidental to Square Yard bid price of driveway or roadway repairs.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. The materials to be used will be Type 1 aggregate base (Rolled Stone) and Type 2 (Granular Base) aggregate, as specified in **Section 210** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.
- B. Surface Aggregate shall meet standard local quarry's specifications.

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION

Placement of all aggregates for roads and driveways shall comply with **Section 212** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 02740 – ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVING

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Work consists of the placement of asphaltic concrete in one or more courses on a prepared base or underlying course in conformity with the line, grade, thickness, and typical cross section as shown on the Plans or described details.

1.2 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

A. Asphaltic concrete pavement will be measured and paid for by the laid Ton or Square Yard bid price for the various types and thickness of pavement as listed on the Bid Form.

1.3 QUALITY CONTROL

A. Contractor shall be responsible to ensure all work meets specifications. No Exceptions

PART 2 – PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. Materials and the composition of mixture for the Plant Mix Bituminous Base Course shall conform to **MoDot Section 401**.
- B. Materials and composition for the bituminous material and aggregate for asphaltic concrete shall conform to **MoDot Section 401**.
- C. Materials and composition for Surface Asphaltic Concrete Pavement shall conform to **MoDot Section 401**.

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION

Placement of asphaltic concrete pavement shall comply with **Section 222, 223, and 225** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II** and the **MoDOT Standard Specifications**.

END OF SECTION

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION

- A. Vacuum or power broom all surfaces prior to spraying a tack coat and installing the paving mat. All surfaces must be free from dirt and loose debris.
- B. All cracks greater than 1/4 in. (6 mm) must be filled with approved crack sealant and all pot holes must be repaired.
- C. If finish or profile milling has been performed, a leveling course is typically not required prior to the placement of the paving mat. This will depend on the smoothness of the surface created during the milling operation and the specific interlayer material being placed. The milling equipment and operation shall have the capability to:
 - 1. Remove asphalt concrete to a minimum depth of 1/4 in. (6 mm).
 - 2. Provide a surface relief (distance between ridges) of no more than 1/4 in. (6 mm).
 - 3. Maintain a 1/4 in. (6 mm) grade tolerance over the surface (transverse and longitudinally).
 - 4. There shall be no more than 1/4 in. (6 mm) vertical height variation between planed and un-planed surfaces at the inside edge of conform and taper mills.
 - 5. If cold planing is performed, a leveling course is required prior to the placement of the paving mat.
 - 6. A leveling course is required over all Portland cement concrete prior to placement of the paving mat.
- D. A hot asphalt cement spray tack coat must be used prior to installing the paving mat. If a chip seal is placed on top of the paving mat, then either asphalt hot spray or emulsions can be used. In not situation shall cut backs or solvent based bitumen be used.
- E. The tack coat shall be applied by a motorized distributor (spreader) that has the capability of adjusting spray rates by 1/10 gal/sq yd. The valves on the distributor bar must fan in an overlap fashion at the recommended application rate.
- F. The recommended application is 0.15 gal/sq yd or 0.70 liters/m².
- G. If the tack coat must be placed by hand, then a spray can or squeegee should be used. This practice is not recommended and should only be considered for unique circumstances.
- H. The paving mat can be placed by tractor or a distributor truck with a fabric applicator attached to the back. A full width broom shall be attached to the applicator to push the paving mat into the tack coat. If the paving mat needs to be placed by hand, then it should be broomed into the hot tack coat. Any wrinkling must be repaired by slitting and lapping in the direction of the paving train.
- I. Asphalt concrete (AC) or chip seal (CS) should be placed the same day. Vehicular traffic shall be kept off the paving mat until the AC or CS is installed.

SECTION 02750 – PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVING

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The work consists of the placement of Portland cement concrete paving at the width, thickness and locations indicated on the Plans.

1.2 SUBMITTALS

Certifications required shall be Manufacturer's Certification that materials meet specifications requirements and Ready Mix delivery tickets (ASTM C94).

1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Compressive strength testing per ASTM C94
- B. Thickness Tolerance – Deficiency shall not exceed 1/4 inch.
- C. The Contractor will be held responsible for the correct alignment, grade and contour specified. **Any spots higher than one-eighth (1/8) inch in ten (10) feet for concrete pavement shall be ground to the required surface by the Contractor at his own expense.**

1.4 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

- A. Final measurement of Portland cement concrete paving shall be made in the field. All areas must be approved by on-site inspector before removal and replacement.
- B. Portland Cement Concrete Pavement will be measured and paid for on a Square Yard bid price as listed on the Bid Form.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. Concrete used in the construction of portland cement concrete paving shall be **Class "A"** concrete, unless otherwise specified and all materials, proportioning, air-entraining, mixing, and transporting for Portland cement concrete shall be in accordance with **Section 230** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.
- B. Reinforcing steel shall conform to **Section 238** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.
- C. Joint materials shall conform to **Section 231** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION

Placement of Portland cement concrete pavement shall comply with **Section 231** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 02773 – CONCRETE DRIVEWAY

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The work consists of the placement of concrete driveway at the thickness and locations indicated on the Plans.

1.2 SUBMITTALS

Certifications required shall be Manufacturer's Certification that materials meet specifications requirements and Ready Mix delivery tickets (ASTM C94).

1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Compressive strength testing per ASTM C94
- B. Thickness Tolerance – Deficiency shall not exceed 1/4 inch.

1.4 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

- A. Final measurement of concrete driveway shall be made in the field. All areas must be approved by on-site inspector before removal and replacement.
- B. Concrete Driveway will be measured and paid for on a Square Yard bid price as listed on the Bid Form.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

Concrete used in the construction of concrete driveway shall be **Class "A"** concrete, unless otherwise specified and all materials, proportioning, air-entraining, mixing, and transporting for Portland cement concrete shall be in accordance with **Section 230** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION

Placement of concrete driveway shall comply with **Section 237** of the **Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter II**.

END OF SECTION

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. SURVEY CONTROL POINTS AND MONUMENTS: The Contractor is responsible for the maintenance or replacement of all survey control points, property corners, or monuments as detailed in Technical Specification 01720.
2. TESTING SERVICES: The Contractor shall provide quality control testing. Testing shall be completed by an independent testing laboratory selected by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer. All payment for costs associated with this testing shall be the Contractor's responsibility and shall be included in the contract Lump Sum price for Concrete Testing on the Bid Form.

Aggregate Base: Aggregate Base shall be constructed as per Section 212 of Boone County Roadway Regulations, Chapter II. Proof rolling shall be witnessed by a Boone County representative. No density testing is required.

Concrete Testing: All Portland cement concrete shall be tested for slump, air entrainment, temperature, and compressive strength.

Slump, Air, and temperature shall be tested on the first 3 loads of concrete per day. Sampling procedures shall follow AASHTO T141. Slump test shall be in accordance with AASHTO T119, and Air Entrainment shall be tested in accordance with AASHTO T152. Once three consecutive loads have been accepted, only loads specified by Boone County Resource Management as questionable must be tested. One additional load must be tested if batching operations shutdown for more than 1 hour. If batching operations are continuous for the day, 1 additional test shall be taken in the afternoon.

Compressive strength testing, in accordance with ASTM C1231 and T22, shall be conducted. Concrete test cylinders shall be cast and tested in accordance with ASTM C 31 and C 39. The Contractor shall make three (3) cylinders for each day's pour, or three (3) cylinders for each 150 s.y. of pavement/driveway/sidewalk, whichever is larger. All cylinders shall be cured under the same conditions as the job concrete and shall be identified at the time cast as to which pour is represented. Contractor shall ship or deliver three (3) cylinders to the laboratory on the fourth day, one of which is to be tested on the seventh day, the others are to be laboratory cured and tested on the twenty-eighth day. If for any reason the strength of concrete is required before or after the seven (7) day break, the extra cylinder shall be used for this purpose. Once a cylinder has been broken that meets or exceeds the design strength, the remaining cylinders will not be required to be broken for testing, unless the Contractor wants the final results. The Contractor shall furnish the County a copy of the test reports for concrete test cylinders within 24 hours of breaking of the cylinders. Unsatisfactory tests of cylinders shall make the concrete concerned subject to rejection, with consequent removal and replacement by the Contractor at his expense.

3. UTILITY COORDINATION: The accuracy of locations and depths of utilities on the Plans is limited to those which are called out on the Plans as being uncovered and shot by the County Surveyor. All other locations and depths of utilities on the Plans were assumed.

The County made efforts to verify areas of utility conflicts and have the utilities relocated prior to bidding this project. However, conflicts may still exist. The Contractor shall be responsible for having utilities located prior to any excavating, and shall coordinate with the utilities to solve any conflicts.

4. TRAFFIC CONTROL: The Contractor is responsible for the installation and maintenance of all traffic control devices for the life of the project. The current edition of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) for Streets and Highways shall be followed for temporary traffic control operations and devices.

account for the topsoil to be placed as part of the Restoration bid item. The final volumes do not include any shrinkage or swelling factors nor do they include any quantities from backfilling around stormwater pipes or structures.

8. **SUBGRADE STABILIZATION:** If the Contractor uncovers yielding or questionable subgrade, he shall notify a County representative immediately. The Contractor and County representative shall discuss and agree upon the limits of stabilization work. Contractor shall receive approval from the County prior to any stabilization work being performed. Stabilization work completed without prior approval may not be compensated.

Contractor shall excavate the unsuitable material to a depth of 24" or to the bottom of the unsuitable layer, whichever is less. The excavation shall be filled with a well graded aggregate. No clean rock will be allowed. The specific aggregate size will be at the Contractor's discretion. Aggregate shall be placed and thoroughly compacted in lifts. Loose lifts shall not exceed 8" in depth.

Contractor will also have the option to change the manner of stabilization based on the size of unsuitable area. These changes may include, but are not limited to, changing aggregate size or changing stabilization thickness by using geosynthetics (geogrids/geotextiles). However, such changes will not be grounds to renegotiate the contract unit price.

Areas that have received subgrade stabilization shall be roll tested using a fully loaded tandem axle dump truck and there shall be no deflection detected. Test shall only be conducted in areas which are big enough for the test to take place. Stabilized areas which defect shall be repaired at the Contractor's expense.

Subgrade Stabilization, in the pre-approved areas, shall be measured and paid for at the contract Square Yard bid price. Bid price shall include all equipment, labor, and material, needed to stabilize the subgrade. If no unsuitable subgrade is discovered, this bid item will be change ordered out of the contract.

9. **6" THICK 4000 PSI CONCRETE PAVEMENT WITH INTEGRAL CURB:** The bid item for concrete pavement with integral curb represents all concrete roadway pavement to be constructed in the project. This quantity includes any residential driveway repairs; however the quantity does not include the wings and throats of the stormwater inlets. The wings and throats shall be considered part of the inlet bid item.

When considering installing pavement a half road width at a time, the Contractor shall keep in mind that no traffic will be allowed on any new concrete pavement until it has reached a minimum of 75% of its 4000 psi compressive strength (3000 psi). Traffic will also not be allowed until joints have been saw cut and filled with joint sealer in accordance with Section 231 of the Chapter II Boone County Roadway Regulations. High early strength concrete mixes will be allowed on this project upon the approval of the Engineer. However, acceptance of such mixes will not constitute grounds for a change order or additional compensation when compared to 4000 psi concrete.

10. **CONCRETE COARSE AGGREGATE:** All coarse aggregate to be used in concrete shall comply with the 'purity' requirements of Section 1005.2.1 of the Missouri Standard Specifications of Highway Construction, as well as the 'soundness' requirements of Section 1005.2.1.2 (AASHTO T96 and AASHTO T161 Procedure B). Aggregate labeled "State Rock" at the local mix plants should satisfy these said requirements. However, alternate aggregate may be accepted in the mix design only after the Engineer has been presented and has approved tests showing the alternate aggregate satisfies the purity and soundness requirements.

11. **PRECAST STORMWATER INLETS:** The Contractor may exercise the option of using precast, concrete stormwater inlets for this project. Precast inlets shall be constructed in accordance with Section 260.7 of the Boone County Roadway Regulations, Chapter II, as well as the Type M and Modified Type M Standard Details in the Plans. Precast inlets set on grade will be required to

APPENDIX A

STATE WAGE RATES

GENERAL: This Contract shall be based upon payment by the Contractor of wage rates not less than the prevailing hourly wage rate for each craft or classification of workers engaged on the work as determined by the Industrial Commission of Missouri on behalf of the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations.

The Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the prevailing wage law of Missouri, Revised Statutes of Missouri, Sections 290.210 to 290.340, including the latest amendments thereto.

The prevailing wage law does not prohibit payment of more than the prevailing rate of wages nor does it limit the hours of work which may be performed by any worker in any particular period of time.

RECORDS: The Contractor shall keep an accurate record showing the names, occupations, and crafts of all workers employed, together with the number of hours worked by each worker and the actual wages paid to each worker. At all reasonable hours, such records shall be open to inspection by the representatives of Industrial Commission of Missouri and the County. The payroll records shall not be destroyed or removed from the State for at least one year after completion of the work.

NOTICES: Throughout the life of this Contract, a copy of the wage determination and the rules promulgated by the Industrial Commission of Missouri shall be displayed in at least one conspicuous place on the project under a heading of NOTICE with the heading in letters at least one inch high.

PENALTY: Pursuant to Section 290.250 RSMo the Contractor shall forfeit to the County as penalty, one hundred dollars for each worker employed, for each calendar day, or portion thereof, such worker is paid less than the stipulated rates for any work done under the Contract, by them.

AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE: After completion of the work and before final payment can be made under this Contract, the Contractor must file with the County an affidavit stating that they have fully complied with the provisions and requirements of the prevailing wage law of Missouri, sections 290.210 to 290.340 RSMo.

WAGE DETERMINATION: During the life of this Contract, the prevailing hourly rate of wages is subject to change by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations or by court decision as provided by law. Any such change shall not be the basis of any claim by the Contractor against the County, nor will deductions be made by the County against sums due the Contractor by reason of any such change.

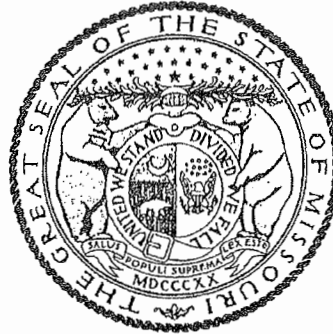
The prevailing wage rate determination made by the Industrial Commission of Missouri is reproduced verbatim and is applicable to this Contract.

Awo 22 01/22/16

Missouri

Division of Labor Standards

WAGE AND HOUR SECTION



JEREMIAH W. (JAY) NIXON, Governor

Annual Wage Order No. 22

Section 010
BOONE COUNTY

In accordance with Section 290.262 RSMo 2000, within thirty (30) days after a certified copy of this Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State as indicated below, any person who may be affected by this Annual Wage Order may object by filing an objection in triplicate with the Labor and Industrial Relations Commission, P.O. Box 599, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0599. Such objections must set forth in writing the specific grounds of objection. Each objection shall certify that a copy has been furnished to the Division of Labor Standards, P.O. Box 449, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0449 pursuant to 8 CSR 20-5.010(1). A certified copy of the Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State of Missouri.

Original Signed by _____

John E. Lindsey, Director
Division of Labor Standards

This Is A True And Accurate Copy Which Was Filed With The Secretary of State: March 10, 2015

Last Date Objections May Be Filed: April 9, 2015

Prepared by Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	** Date of Increase	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits

* Welders receive rate prescribed for the occupational title performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Use Building Construction Rates on Building construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(2).

Use Heavy Construction Rates on Highway and Heavy construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(3).

a - Vacation: Employees over 5 years - 8%; Employees under 5 years - 6%

**b - All work over \$7 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$37.00, Fringes - \$26.68

All work under \$7 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$35.66, Fringes - \$21.29

c - Vacation: Employees after 1 year - 2%; Employees after 2 years - 4%; Employees after 10 years - 6%

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 28: Means a regular workday shall consist of eight (8) hours between 7:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., with at least a thirty (30) minute period to be taken for lunch. Five (5) days a week, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute a work week. The Employer has the option for a workday/workweek of four (4) ten (10) hour days (4-10's) provided:

- The project must be for a minimum of four (4) consecutive days.
- Starting time may be within one (1) hour either side of 8:00 a.m.
- Work week must begin on either a Monday or Tuesday: If a holiday falls within that week it shall be a consecutive work day. (Alternate: If a holiday falls in the middle of a week, then the regular eight (8) hour schedule may be implemented).
- Any time worked in excess of any ten (10) hour work day (in a 4-10 hour work week) shall be at the appropriate overtime rate.

All work outside of the regular working hours as provided, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the employee's regular rate of pay. All work performed from 12:00 a.m. Sunday through 8:00 a.m. Monday and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the straight time hourly rate of pay. Should employees work in excess of twelve (12) consecutive hours they shall be paid double time (2X) for all time after twelve (12) hours. Shift work performed between the hours of 4:30 p.m. and 12:30 a.m. (second shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus ten (10%) percent for seven and one-half (7½) hours work. Shift work performed between the hours of 12:30 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. (third shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus fifteen (15%) percent for seven (7) hours work. A lunch period of thirty (30) minutes shall be allowed on each shift. All overtime work required after the completion of a regular shift shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the shift hourly rate.

NO. 33: Means the standard work day and week shall be eight (8) consecutive hours of work between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., excluding the lunch period Monday through Friday, or shall conform to the practice on the job site. Four (4) days at ten (10) hours a day may be worked at straight time, Monday through Friday and need not be consecutive. All overtime, except for Sundays and holidays shall be at the rate of time and one-half (1½). Overtime worked on Sundays and holidays shall be at double (2) time.

NO. 40: Means the regular working week shall consist of five (5) consecutive (8) hour days' labor on the job beginning with Monday and ending with Friday of each week. Four (4) 10-hour days may constitute the regular work week. The regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours labor on the job beginning as early as 6:00 a.m. and ending as late as 5:30 p.m. All full or part time labor performed during such hours shall be recognized as regular working hours and paid for at the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Saturday and all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours but not more than twelve (12) hours during the regular working week shall be paid for at time and one-half (1½) the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours during the regular working day shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate. In the event of rain, snow, cold or excessively windy weather on a regular working day, Saturday may be designated as a "make-up" day. Saturday may also be designated as a "make-up" day, for an employee who has missed a day of work for personal or other reasons. Pay for "make-up" days shall be at regular rates.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 59: Means that except as herein provided, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work. All time worked outside of the standard eight (8) hour work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½). All time worked on Sunday and holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight hour days or four (4) ten hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When the four (4) ten-hour work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours or forty (40) hours per week. When the five day eight (8) hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours or forty (40) hours per week. The regular starting time (and resulting quitting time) may be moved to 6:00 a.m. or delayed to 9:00 a.m. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 60: Means the Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. **SATURDAY MAKE-UP DAY:** If an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. It is agreed by the parties that the make-up day is not to be used to make up time lost due to recognized holidays. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days, between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working 10-hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, the Employer may work ten (10) hours on Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. All Millwright work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated for at time and one-half (1½) the regular Millwright hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. The regular work day starting at 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work accomplished on Sundays and recognized holidays, or days observed as recognized holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. **NOTE:** All overtime is computed on the hourly wage rate plus an amount equal to the fringe benefits.

NO. 86: The regular workday shall consist of eight (8) consecutive hours, exclusive of a thirty (30) minute lunch period, with pay at the straight time rate with all hours in excess of eight (8) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate at time and one-half (1½). The regular workday shall begin between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. The Employer may have the option to schedule the work week from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate at time and one-half (1½). If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to inclement weather, holiday or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, they shall have the option to work Friday at the straight time rate of pay to complete the forty (40) hours for the workweek. All overtime work performed on Monday through Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate. Fringe benefits shall be paid at the one and one half the hourly rate. All work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate. Fringe benefits shall be paid at double the hourly rate. Shifts may be established when considered necessary by the Employer. Shift hours and rates will be as follows. If shifts are established, work on the First Shift will begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. and consist of eight (8) hours of work plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Hours worked during the first shift will be paid at the straight time rate of pay. The second shift shall start eight hours after the start of the first shift and consist of eight (8) hours of work plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Work on the second shift will begin between 2:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. and be paid the straight time rate plus \$2.50 per hour. The third shift shall start eight hours after the start of the second shift and consist of eight (8) hours plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Work on the third shift will begin between 10:00 p.m. and 1:00 a.m. and be paid the straight time rate plus \$3.50 per hour. The additional amounts that are to be paid are only applicable when working shifts. Shifts that begin on Saturday morning through those shifts which end on Sunday morning will be paid at time and one-half these rates. Shifts that begin on Sunday morning through those shifts which end on Monday morning will be paid at double time these rates.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 124: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work on all classes of work between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. The pay for time worked during these hours shall be at the regular wage rate. The regular workweek shall be Monday through Friday. Employment from 4:30 p.m. to 12:00 midnight, Monday through Friday, shall be paid for at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. From 12:00 midnight until 8:00 a.m. on any day shall be paid for at twice the regular hourly rate. All time worked on Sundays and the recognized holidays shall be paid at the rate of double (2) time. It is understood that forty (40) hours shall constitute a regular workweek, (5-8's) Sunday Midnight through Friday Midnight, understanding anything over eight (8) hours is one and one-half (1½) times the hourly wage rate.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 44: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the Monday following. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on these days except in emergency to protect life or property. All work performed on these holidays shall be compensated at double the regular hourly rate for the work performed. Overtime shall be computed at half-hour intervals.

NO. 45: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day after Thanksgiving, the day before Christmas, and Christmas Day, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay.

NO. 54: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on Friday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.

NO. 55: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 60: All work performed on New Year's Day, Armistice Day (Veteran's Day), Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except when triple (3) time is paid. When a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the holiday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday.

NO. 66: All work performed on Sundays and the following recognized holidays, or the days observed as such, of New Year's Day, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate plus an amount equal to the hourly Total Indicated Fringe Benefits. Whenever any such holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as a holiday.

NO. 69: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July Fourth, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day or Christmas Day shall be compensated at double (2) their straight-time hourly rate of pay. Friday after Thanksgiving and the day before Christmas are also holidays, however, if the employer chooses to work the normal work hours on these days, the employee will be paid at straight -time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, the holiday will be observed on Saturday; if a holiday falls on a Sunday, the holiday will be observed on the following Monday.

NO. 74: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) time of the hourly rate of pay. In the event one of the above holiday's falls on Saturday, the holiday shall be celebrated on Saturday. If the holiday falls on Sunday, the holiday will be celebrated on Monday.

NO. 76: Work performed on Holidays shall be paid at the rate of two times the normal rate. Holidays are: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be celebrated on the following Monday, if it falls on Saturday, it shall be celebrated on the preceding Friday.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
OVERTIME SCHEDULE - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

FED: Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.

NO. 2: Means a regular workweek shall be forty (40) hours and will start on Monday and end on Friday. The Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any workweek, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or 40 per week shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days in a week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or 40 hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate Monday through Friday. When working a five 8-hour day schedule and an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof, by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. If an Employer is working a four 10-hour day schedule and loses a day due to inclement weather, he may work 10 hours Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the 40 hours Monday through Friday will be paid at 1 ½ overtime rate. A workday shift is to begin at the option of the Employer, between 6:00 a.m. and not later than 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if required. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work. Overtime shall be computed at one-half (1/2) hour intervals. Shift: The Contractor may elect to work one, two or three shifts on any work. When operating on more than one shift, the shifts shall be known as the day shift, swing shift, and graveyard shift as such terms are recognized in the industry. When two shifts are worked on any operation, the shifts will consist of eight (8) or ten (10) hours exclusive of lunchtime. When three shifts are worked the first day or day shift will consist of eight (8) hours exclusive of lunchtime. The second or swing shift shall consist of seven and one-half (7 1/2) hours work for eight hours pay, exclusive of lunchtime, and the third or the graveyard shift shall consist of seven (7) hours work for eight (8) hours pay, exclusive of the lunchtime. All time in excess of normal shifts shall be considered overtime. Multiple shift (the two or three shift) operation will not be construed on the entire project if at anytime it is deemed advisable and necessary for the Employer to multiple shift a specific operation. However, no shift shall be started between midnight and six a.m. except the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation, or except in an unusual or emergency situation. If an Employer starts a shift between midnight and 6 a.m. except the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation, he shall reimburse all employees for the entire shift at the double time rate. Completion of the second shift on a two-shift operation or completion of the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation that carries over into Saturday morning, shall be at the straight time rate. Overtime shall be computed at ½ hour intervals.

NO. 9: Eight (8) hours shall constitute a work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours within five (5) days, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute the work week. Work performed in the 9th and 10th hour, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay. Contractor has the option to pay two (2) hours per day at the time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Worked performed in the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at the rate of one and eight tenths (1.8) the regular straight time rate. Work performed outside these hours and on Sundays and recognized legal holidays, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time.

NO. 21: Means the regular workday for which employees shall be compensated at straight time hourly rate of pay shall, unless otherwise provided for, begin at 8:00 a.m. and end at 4:30 p.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed at the discretion of the Employer. At the discretion of the Employer, when working a five (5) day eight (8) hour schedule, Saturday may be used for a make-up day. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that employer may work the following Saturday at the straight time rate. However, the Employer may have the option to schedule his work from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate. If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to circumstances beyond his control, he shall have the option to work Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate of pay to complete his forty (40) hours. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that Employer may work the following Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate. Overtime will be at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 4: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or observed as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a Holiday falls on a Sunday, Monday shall be observed. No work shall be performed on Labor Day, except in case of jeopardy to life or property. This is applied to protect Labor Day.

NO. 5: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward a forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workman unless worked. If workmen are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work. The above shall apply to the four 10's Monday through Friday work week. The ten (10) hours shall be applied to the forty (40) hour work week.

NO. 12: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When one of the foregoing holidays falls on Sunday, it shall be celebrated on the following Monday. When one of the foregoing holidays falls on Saturday, it shall be celebrated on the Friday before the holiday.

NO. 16: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid to the worker unless worked. If workers are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 21: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workman unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make-up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make-up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 27: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 31: All work performed on New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Veterans' Day, Good Friday, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Christmas Eve Day, Christmas Day, Thanksgiving Day and Day after Thanksgiving or days celebrated for the same.

APPENDIX B

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS-CONTRACT WITH BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms.
15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern

APPENDIX C

PROJECT PLANS AND/OR DETAILS

The Project Plans and/or Details are provided separate from these Specifications but shall be considered part of the contract documents as if included herein.

PERFORMANCE BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that we,

Seth Paul Excavating, Inc.

7777 E New Haven Road, Columbia, MO 65201

as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and International Fidelity Insurance Company

1560 Wall Street, Suite 207, Naperville, IL 60563

a Corporation, organized under the laws of the State of New Jersey

and authorized to transact business in the State of Missouri, as Surety, hereinafter called Surety,

are held and firmly bound unto the County of Boone, Missouri, as Obligee, hereinafter called

Owner, in the amount of One Hundred Ninety-Nine Thousand Six Hundred Fifty-Two Dollars & 90/100 (\$199,652.90) Dollars,

for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns jointly and severally, firmly by these presents:

WHEREAS, Contractor has, by written agreement dated _____ entered into a Contract with Owner for:

**CONTRACT NUMBER 25-19MAY16
Waters Edge Drainage Improvements - 2016
BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI**

in accordance with the specifications and/or prepared by the County of Boone, which contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that, if Contractor shall promptly and faithfully perform said Contract, and shall faithfully perform the prevailing hourly wages and comply with all prevailing wage requirements as provided by such Contract and applicable prevailing wage laws, rules, and rates specified by regulation thereunder, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

The Surety hereby waives notice of any alteration or extension of time made by the Owner.

Whenever Contractor shall be, and declared by Owner to be, in default under the Contract, the Owner having performed Owner's obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly remedy the default, or shall promptly:

- 1) Complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, or
- 2) Obtain a bid for submission to Owner for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by Owner and Surety of the lowest responsible bidder, arrange for a Contract between such bidder and Owner, and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default of a succession of defaults under the Contract or Contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient fund to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the Contract price, but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term "balance of the Contract price", as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by Owner to Contractor under the Contract and any amendments thereto, less the amount properly paid by Owner to Contractor.


Any suit under this bond must be instituted before the expiration of two (2) years from the date on which final payment under the Contract falls due.

No right of action shall accrue on this bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than the Owner named herein or the heirs, executors, administrators or successors of owner.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Contractor has hereunto set his hand and the Surety has caused these presents to be executed in its name, and its corporate seal to be affixed by its Attorney-In-Fact at Columbia, Missouri, on this 9th day of June, 2016.

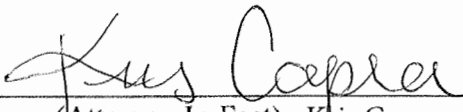
Seth Paul Excavating, Inc.
(Contractor)

(SEAL)

BY: 

International Fidelity Insurance Company
(Surety Company)

(SEAL)

BY: 
(Attorney-In-Fact) Kris Copra

BY: N/A
(Missouri Representative)

(Accompany this bond with Attorney-In-Fact's authority from the Surety Company certified to include the date of this bond.)

Surety Contact Name: Winter-Dent & Company
Phone Number: 573-634-2122
Address: PO Box 1046
Jefferson City, MO 65102

LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that we, Seth Paul Excavating, Inc.
7777 New Haven Road, Columbia, MO 65201,
 as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and International Fidelity Insurance Company
1560 Wall Street, Suite 207, Naperville, IL 60563
 a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New Jersey, and
 authorized to transact business in the State of Missouri, as Surety, hereinafter called Surety, are
 held and firmly bound unto the County of Boone, Missouri, as Obligee, hereinafter called Owner,
 for the use and benefit of claimants as herein below defined, in the amount of
 One Hundred Ninety-Nine Thousand Six Hundred
 Fifty-Two Dollars & 00/100 DOLLARS

(\$ 199,652.90), for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves,
 their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by
 these presents:

WHEREAS, Contractor has by written agreement dated _____ entered
 into a contract with Owner for

CONTRACT NUMBER 25-19MAY16
Waters Edge Drainage Improvements - 2016
BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

in accordance with specifications and/or plans prepared by the County of Boone which contract is
 by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that the Contractor
 shall promptly make payments to all claimants as hereinafter defined, for all labor and material
 used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall
 be void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect, subject, however, to the following
 conditions.

- A. A claimant is defined as one having a direct contract with the Contractor or with a
 subcontractor of the Contractor for labor, material, or both, used or reasonably required for
 use in the performance of the Contract; labor and material being construed to include the part
 of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service, rental, or equipment directly
 applicable to the Contract.
- B. The above named Contractor and Surety hereby jointly and severally agree with the Owner
 that every claimant as herein defined, who has not been paid in full before the expiration of a
 period of ninety (90) days after the date on which the last of such claimant's work or labor
 was done or performed, or materials were furnished by such claimant, may sue on this bond
 for the use of such claimant, prosecute the suit to final judgment for such sum or sums as may
 be justly due claimant, and have execution thereon. The owner shall not be liable for the
 payment of any costs or expenses of any such suit.
- C. No suit or action shall be commenced hereunder by any claimant:

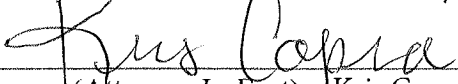
1. Unless claimant, other than one having a direct contact with the Contractor, shall have given written notice to any two of the following: the Contractor, the Owner, or the Surety above named, within ninety (90) days after such claimant did or performed the last of the work or labor, or furnished the last of the materials for which said claim is made, stating with substantial or furnished the last of the materials for which said claim is made, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were furnished, or for whom the work or labor was done or performed. Such notice shall be served by mailing the same by registered mail or certified mail, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the Contractor, Owner, or Surety, at any place where an office is regularly maintained for the transaction of business, or served in any manner in which legal process may be served in the state in which the aforesaid project is located, save that such service need not be made by a public officer.
 2. After the expiration of one (1) year following the date on which Contractor ceased work on said contract, it being understood, however, that if any limitation embodied in this bond is prohibited by any law controlling the construction hereof, such limitation shall be deemed to be amended so as to be equal to the minimum period of limitation permitted by such law.
 3. Other than in a state court of competent jurisdiction in and for the county or other political subdivision of the state in which the project, or any part thereof, is situated or in the United States District Court for the district in which the project, or any part thereof, is situated, and not elsewhere.
- D. The amount of this bond shall be reduced by and to the extent of any payment or payments made in good faith hereunder, inclusive of the payment by Surety of Mechanic's Liens which may be filed on record against said improvement, whether or not claim for the amount of such lien be presented under or against this bond.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Contractor has hereunto set their hand and the Surety caused these present to be executed in its name and its corporate seal to be affixed by its Attorney-In-Fact at Columbia, Missouri on this 9th day of June 20 16.

CONTRACTOR Seth Paul Excavating, Inc. (SEAL)

BY: 

SURETY COMPANY International Fidelity Insurance Company

BY: 
(Attorney-In-Fact) | Kris Copra

BY: N/A
(Missouri Representative)

(Accompany this bond with Attorney-In-Fact's authority from the Surety Company certified to include the date of this bond. Include Surety's address and contact name with phone number)

Surety Contact Name: Winter-Dent & Company

Phone Number: 573-634-2122

Address: PO Box 1046
Jefferson City, MO 65102

POWER OF ATTORNEY

INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY

ONE NEWARK CENTER, 20TH FLOOR NEWARK, NEW JERSEY 07102-5207

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That **INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY**, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New Jersey, and **ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY** a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New Jersey, having their principal office in the City of Newark, New Jersey, do hereby constitute and appoint

KRIS COPRA, LOUIS A. LANDWEHR

Jefferson City, MO.

their true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact to execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, which are or may be allowed, required or permitted by law, statute, rule, regulation, contract or otherwise and the execution of such instrument(s) in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon the said **INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY** and **ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY**, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by their regularly elected officers at their principal offices.

This Power of Attorney is executed and may be revoked, pursuant to and by authority of the By-Laws of **INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY** and **ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY** and is granted under and by authority of the following resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of **INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY** at a meeting duly held on the 20th day of July, 2010 and by the Board of Directors of **ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY** at a meeting duly held on the 15th day of August, 2000:

"RESOLVED, that (1) the President, Vice President, Chief Executive Officer or Secretary of the Corporation shall have the power to appoint, and to revoke, the appointments of, Attorneys-in-Fact or agents with power and authority as defined or limited in their respective powers of attorney, and to execute on behalf of the Corporation and affix the Corporation's seal thereto; bonds, undertakings, recognizances, contracts of indemnity and other written obligations in the nature thereof or related thereto; and (2) any such Officers of the Corporation may appoint and revoke the appointments of joint-control custodians, agents for acceptance of process, and Attorneys-in-fact with authority to execute waivers and consents on behalf of the Corporation; and (3) the signature of any such Officer of the Corporation and the Corporation's seal may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or certification given for the execution of any bond, undertaking, recognizance, contract of indemnity or other written obligation in the nature thereof or related thereto, such signature and seals when so used whether heretofore or hereafter, being hereby adopted by the Corporation as the original signature of such officer and the original seal of the Corporation, to be valid and binding upon the Corporation with the same force and effect as though manually affixed."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, **INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY** and **ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY** have each executed and attested these presents on this 31st day of December, 2015.



STATE OF NEW JERSEY
County of Essex

ROBERT W. MINSTER
Chief Executive Officer (International Fidelity Insurance Company) and President (Allegheny Casualty Company)



On this 31st day of December 2015, before me came the individual who executed the preceding instrument, to me personally known, and, being by me duly sworn, said he is the therein described and authorized officer of **INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY** and **ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY**; that the seals affixed to said instrument are the Corporate Seals of said Companies; that the said Corporate Seals and his signature were duly affixed by order of the Boards of Directors of said Companies.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand affixed my Official Seal, at the City of Newark, New Jersey the day and year first above written.



A NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
My Commission Expires April 16, 2019

CERTIFICATION

I, the undersigned officer of **INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY** and **ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY** do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing copy of the Power of Attorney and affidavit, and the copy of the Sections of the By-Laws of said Companies as set forth in said Power of Attorney, with the originals on file in the home office of said companies, and that the same are correct transcripts thereof, and of the whole of the said originals, and that the said Power of Attorney has not been revoked and is now in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 9th day of June, 2016

MARIA BRANCO, Assistant Secretary

**TO BE ATTACHED TO ALL MISSOURI POLICIES
AND CONTRACTS**

International Fidelity Insurance Company
One Newark Center
Newark, NJ 07102



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

6/14/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Winter-Dent 2700 Forum Blvd Columbia, MO 65203	CONTACT NAME: Susan Edwards	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (573) 449-8100 222 FAX (A/C, No): (573) 449-8130	
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: susie.edwards@winter-dent.com	
INSURED Seth Paul Excavating Inc 7777 E New Haven Road Columbia, MO 65201	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : United Fire & Casualty Company	13021
	INSURER B : Midwest Employers Casualty Co	23612
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR	X	X	60409137	11/18/2015	11/18/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COM/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 OTHER: \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS	X	X	60409137	11/18/2015	11/18/2016	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ OTHER: \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 0	X		60409137	11/18/2015	11/18/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 OTHER: \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	N/A	BNUWC0129647	11/18/2015	11/18/2016	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000
A	Equipment Floater			60409137	11/18/2015	11/18/2016	Lease/Ren 100,000
A	Installation Float			60409137	11/18/2015	11/18/2016	Install F 10,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Projects: 17/2011 and 47/2009 -- Email certificate to Dave Eagle deagle@boonecountymmo.org

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

Boone County Purchasing 613 E Ash St Columbia, MO 65201	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>Susan Edwards</i>

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI }
County of Boone } ea.

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 16

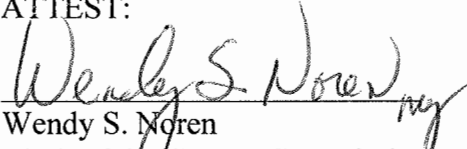
In the County Commission of said county, on the 21st day of June 20 16

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the attached grant application by the Sheriff's Department for the FY2016 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant.


Done this 21st day of June, 2016.

ATTEST:


Wendy S. Noren
Clerk of the County Commission



Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner



Karen M. Miller
District I Commissioner



Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

2016 MISSOURI LOCAL JAG ALLOCATIONS

Listed below are all jurisdictions in the state that are eligible for FY 2016 JAG funding, as determined by the JAG formula. For additional details regarding the JAG formula and award calculation process, with examples, please refer to the updated JAG Technical report here: <http://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/jagp15.pdf> and current JAG Frequently Asked Questions here: <https://www.bja.gov/Funding/JAGFAQ.pdf>

Finding your jurisdiction:

- (1) Disparate jurisdictions are listed in shaded groups below, in alphabetic order by county.
- (2) Eligible individual allocations are listed alphabetically below the shaded, disparate groupings.
- (3) Counties that have an asterisk (*) under the "Eligible Individual Allocation" column did not submit the level of violent crime data to qualify for a direct award from BJA, but are in the disparate grouping indicated by the shaded area. The JAG legislation requires these counties to remain a partner with the local jurisdictions receiving funds and must be a signatory on the required Memorandum of Understanding (MOU). A sample MOU is provided online at: <https://www.bja.gov/Funding/JAGMOU.pdf>. Disparate jurisdictions do not need to abide by the listed individual allocations, which are provided for information only. Jurisdictions in a funding disparity are responsible for determining individual amounts within the Eligible Joint Allocation and for documenting individual allocations in the MOU.

State	Jurisdiction Name	Government Type	Direct Allocation	Joint Allocation
MO	BOONE COUNTY	County	*	
MO	COLUMBIA CITY	Municipal	\$36,175	\$36,175
MO	BUCHANAN COUNTY	County	*	
MO	ST JOSEPH CITY	Municipal	\$29,118	\$29,118
MO	CAPE GIRARDEAU COUNTY	County	*	
MO	CAPE GIRARDEAU CITY	Municipal	\$20,199	\$20,199
MO	COLE COUNTY	County	*	
MO	JEFFERSON CITY CITY	Municipal	\$16,504	\$16,504
MO	GREENE COUNTY	County	*	
MO	SPRINGFIELD CITY	Municipal	\$151,450	\$151,450
MO	JACKSON COUNTY	County	*	
MO	INDEPENDENCE CITY	Municipal	\$43,232	
MO	KANSAS CITY CITY	Municipal	\$490,580	\$533,812
MO	JASPER COUNTY	County	\$13,114	
MO	JOPLIN CITY	Municipal	\$21,977	\$35,091
MO	PETTIS COUNTY	County	*	
MO	SEDALIA CITY	Municipal	\$10,002	\$10,002
MO	SCOTT COUNTY	County	*	
MO	SIKESTON CITY	Municipal	\$27,645	\$27,645
MO	TANEY COUNTY	County	*	

State	Jurisdiction Name	Government Type	Direct Allocation	Joint Allocation
MO	BRANSON CITY	Municipal	\$11,086	\$11,086
MO	BERKELEY CITY	Municipal	\$10,058	
MO	JEFFERSON COUNTY	County	\$25,450	
MO	JENNINGS CITY	Municipal	\$14,364	
MO	MCDONALD COUNTY	County	\$10,419	
MO	ST CHARLES COUNTY	County	\$10,725	
MO	ST LOUIS CITY	Municipal	\$447,154	
MO	ST LOUIS COUNTY	County	\$93,548	
MO	UNIVERSITY CITY	Municipal	\$14,559	
MO	STONE COUNTY	County	\$10,475	
	Local total		\$1,507,834	

U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance



The U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ), Office of Justice Programs (OJP) Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA) is seeking applications for funding under the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program. This program furthers the Department's mission by assisting state, local, and tribal efforts to prevent or reduce crime and violence.

Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program Fiscal Year (FY) 2016 Local Solicitation Applications Due: June 30, 2016

Eligibility

Eligible applicants are limited to units of local government appearing on the FY 2016 JAG Allocations List. To view this list, go to www.bja.gov/programs/jag/16jagallocations.html. For JAG Program purposes, a unit of local government is a town, township, village, parish, city, county, borough, or other general purpose political subdivision of a state; or, it may also be a federally recognized Indian tribal government that perform law enforcement functions (as determined by the Secretary of the Interior). Otherwise a unit of local government may be any law enforcement district or judicial enforcement district established under applicable state law with authority to independently establish a budget and impose taxes. In Louisiana, a unit of local government means a district attorney or parish sheriff.

Deadline

Applicants must register in the OJP Grants Management System (GMS) prior to submitting an application for this funding opportunity. Registration is required for all applicants, even those previously registered in GMS. Select the "Apply Online" button associated with the solicitation title. All registrations and applications are due by **due by 5:00 p.m. eastern time on June 30, 2016**.

For additional information, see How to Apply in Section D. Application and Submission Information.

Contact Information

For technical assistance with submitting an application, contact the Grants Management System Support Hotline at 888-549-9901, option 3 or via email at GMS.HelpDesk@usdoj.gov. The GMS Support Hotline hours of operation are Monday – Friday from 6:00 a.m. to midnight eastern time, except federal holidays.

Applicants that experience unforeseen GMS technical issues beyond their control that prevent them from submitting their application by the deadline must email the contact identified below **within 24 hours after the application deadline** and request approval to submit their application. Additional information on reporting technical issues is found under “Experiencing Unforeseen GMS Technical Issues” in the How to Apply section.

For assistance with any other requirement of this solicitation, contact the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS) Response Center: toll-free at 1-800-851-3420; via TTY at 301-240-6310 (hearing impaired only); email grants@ncjrs.gov; fax to 301-240-5830; or web chat at <https://webcontact.ncjrs.gov/ncjchat/chat.jsp>. The NCJRS Response Center hours of operation are 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. eastern time, Monday through Friday. You may also contact your State Policy Advisor.

Release date: May 16, 2016

Contents

A. Program Description	4
Overview	4
Program-Specific Information	4
Goals, Objectives, and Deliverables	7
Evidence-Based Programs or Practices	7
B. Federal Award Information	8
Type of Award	8
Financial Management and System of Internal Controls	9
Budget Information	10
Cost Sharing or Matching Requirement	11
Pre-Agreement Cost (also known as Pre-award Cost) Approvals	11
Prior Approval, Planning, and Reporting of Conference/Meeting/Training Costs	11
Costs Associated with Language Assistance (if applicable)	12
C. Eligibility Information	14
Limit on Number of Application Submissions	14
D. Application and Submission Information	14
What an Application Should Include	14
How to Apply	22
E. Application Review Information	24
Review Process	24
F. Federal Award Administration Information	25
Federal Award Notices	25
Administrative, National Policy, and other Legal Requirements	25
General Information about Post-Federal Award Reporting Requirements	26
G. Federal Awarding Agency Contact(s)	26
H. Other Information	26
Provide Feedback to OJP	26
Application Checklist	28

Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program: FY 2016 Local Solicitation (CFDA #16.738)

A. Program Description

Overview

The Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program (42 U.S.C. § 3751(a)) is the primary provider of federal criminal justice funding to state and local jurisdictions. The JAG Program provides states and units of local governments with critical funding necessary to support a range of program areas including law enforcement; prosecution and court programs; prevention and education programs; corrections and community corrections; drug treatment and enforcement; crime victim and witness initiatives; and planning, evaluation, and technology improvement programs.

Program-Specific Information

JAG funds may be used for state and local initiatives, technical assistance, strategic planning, research and evaluation (including forensics), data collection, training, personnel, equipment, forensic laboratories, supplies, contractual support, and criminal justice information systems that will improve or enhance such areas as:

- Law enforcement programs.
- Prosecution and court programs, including indigent defense.
- Prevention and education programs.
- Corrections, community corrections and reentry programs.
- Drug treatment and enforcement programs.
- Planning, evaluation, and technology improvement programs.
- Crime victim and witness programs (other than compensation).

Additionally, BJA reminds applicants that the JAG program allows funding for broadband deployment and adoption activities as they relate to criminal justice activities.

JAG Priority Areas

BJA recognizes that there are significant pressures on state and local criminal justice systems. In these challenging times, shared priorities and leveraged resources can make a significant impact. In light of this, it is important to make State Administering Agencies (SAAs) and local JAG recipients aware of several areas of priority that may be of help in maximizing the effectiveness of JAG funding at the state and local level. The following priorities represent key areas where BJA will be focusing nationally and encourages each state and local JAG recipient to join us in addressing these challenges as a part of our JAG partnership:

Reducing Gun Violence

Gun violence has touched nearly every state, local, and tribal government in America. BJA continues to encourage states and localities to invest valuable JAG funds in programs to combat gun violence, enforce existing firearms laws, and improve the process for ensuring that persons prohibited from purchasing or owning guns are prevented from doing so by enhancing reporting to the FBI's National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS).

While our nation has made great strides in reducing violent crime, some municipalities and regions continue to experience unacceptable levels of violent crime at rates far in excess of the national average. In 2014, as part of BJA's longstanding commitment to support effective strategies to reduce violent crime, BJA launched the Violence Reduction Network (VRN). By the end of FY 2016, 10 VRN sites, working with a broad network of federal, state, and local partners, will be implementing data-driven evidence-based strategies to reduce deeply entrenched violent crime in their communities. States and localities can support VRN sites by investing JAG funds in technology, crime analysis, training, and community-based crime reduction programs in VRN communities. For information on VRN, see www.bja.gov/Programs/VRN.html.

Body-Worn Cameras, Storage, and Policies

Law enforcement agencies across the country are equipping their officers with body-worn cameras (BWCs) to increase transparency and build community trust. The important benefits of BWCs, and the challenges in implementing BWC programs, are highlighted in several recent publications: see the Office of Justice Programs' Diagnostic Center report *Police Officer Body-Worn Cameras: Assessing the Evidence*, and the COPS Office and Police Executive Research Forum paper, *Implementing A Body-Worn Camera Program: Recommendations and Lessons Learned*.

JAG funding is an important potential source of funding for law enforcement agencies implementing new BWC programs or enhancing existing programs. JAG funds may be used to purchase BWCs and for costs associated with the BWC program, such as storage and policy development. Similarly, SAAs are encouraged to use either their Variable Pass-Through (VPT) or their "less than \$10,000" funding that is added into the state award to set aside funds to assist small departments in implementing BWC programs. Grantees who wish to use JAG funds to purchase BWC equipment, or to implement or enhance BWC programs, must certify that they or the law enforcement agency receiving the BWC funding have policies and procedures in place related to equipment usage, data storage, privacy, victims, access, disclosure, training, etc. A copy of the required BWC certification can be found at www.bja.gov/Funding/BodyWornCameraCert.pdf.

The BJA BWC Toolkit provides model BWC policies, resources, and best practices to assist departments in implementing BWC programs.

National Incident-Based Reporting System (NIBRS)

The FBI has formally announced its intentions to establish NIBRS as the law enforcement (LE) crime data reporting standard for the nation. The transition to NIBRS will provide a more complete and accurate picture of crime at the national, state, and local level. Once this transition is complete, the FBI will no longer collect summary data and will only accept data in the NIBRS format and JAG awards will be based on submitted NIBRS data. Transitioning all law enforcement agencies to NIBRS is the first step in gathering more comprehensive crime data. State and local JAG grantees are encouraged to use JAG funds to expedite the transition to NIBRS in their jurisdictions.

Justice System Reform and Reentry

There is growing bipartisan support for Justice Systems Reform and Reentry. A promising approach to justice systems reform is the Justice Reinvestment Initiative (JRI), a public-private partnership between BJA and the PEW Public Safety Performance Project. Currently, 30 states have used the justice reinvestment process to control spiraling incarceration costs and reinvest

in evidence-based criminal justice programs and strategies. Strategic investments of JAG funds to implement JRI legislation and policy changes in JRI states can augment federal funds and achieve greater cost savings and reinvestments in programs to promote public safety. For state-by-state information on JRI, please visit the [JRI Sites web page](#).

Over the past seven years, DOJ has partnered with state, local, and tribal agencies and national organizations to support hundreds of reentry programs across the country to provide job training, healthcare, housing, treatment, and other services to individuals returning to our communities from prisons and jails. The demand for effective reentry services remains high. More than 600,000 men and women leave our prisons every year and more than 11 million people cycle through our jails. Investments of JAG funds to support reentry efforts at the state and local level will pay dividends for returning citizens and for public safety in America. A summary of research-based reentry strategies is available on the [National Reentry Resource Center's What Works in Reentry Clearinghouse](#) along with a map identifying federally funded Second Chance Act Reentry programs at the state and local level. (See <https://csjjusticecenter.org/nrrc>).

Public Defense

Another key priority area is support for improving public defense delivery systems. To support this priority in November 2015, BJA established the Right to Counsel National Consortium (www.rtcnationalcampaign.org) to spearhead a national conversation on how to ensure the Sixth Amendment Right to Counsel for every individual. BJA continues to encourage states and SAAs to use JAG funds to ensure that no person faces the loss of liberty without first having the aid of a lawyer with the time, ability, and resources to present an effective defense. Currently, across the nation public defense reform is being supported by governors, state legislators, chief judges and local communities. Research shows that early appointment of counsel can decrease jail and prison stays and produce better outcomes for defendants and communities. Many of these successes are guided by the American Bar Association's Ten Principles of a Public Defense Delivery System, which are recommendations for government officials and other parties who are charged with improving public defense delivery systems (http://www.americanbar.org/content/dam/aba/administrative/legal_aid_indigent_defendants/ls_sclaid_def_tenprinciplesbooklet.authcheckdam.pdf).

Improving Mental Health Services

Many people with mental illness enter the criminal justice system without a diagnosis or with untreated mental illness. Screening and assessment is critical to identify and provide appropriate referrals to treatment. This is an issue that impacts numerous facets of the criminal justice system. BJA encourages states to utilize JAG funding in support of programs and policy changes aimed at identifying and treating people with severe mental illness to divert when appropriate, treat during incarceration, and engage in appropriate pre-release planning for the provision of community treatment (see [JMHCP Resources](#)). BJA provides training and technical assistance (TTA) to grantees and non-grantees (states, jurisdictions) to increase enrollment in health care plans (increase linkages to health care providers) that can increase access to treatment for improved mental health outcomes. Information can be found at www.bjatrain.org.

DOJ Universal Accreditation w/Forensic Service Providers

In 2015, the National Commission on Forensic Science (NCFS) announced recommendations on strengthening the field of forensic science. There are a number of key principles, which include promoting universal accreditation and finding ways to improve upon medical-legal

investigative processes. For additional information on these recommendations, please review the New Accreditation Policies to Advance Forensic Science. The JAG program provides broad-based support to states and local jurisdictions across the nation in order to strengthen our criminal justice system, including the forensic sciences. As such, BJA encourages investments of JAG funds for programs and activities related to forensic work, including accreditation of forensic labs.

Goals, Objectives, and Deliverables

The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of an eligible unit of local government or other officer designated by the CEO must submit the application for JAG funds. A unit of local government receiving a JAG award will be responsible for the administration of the funds including: distributing the funds; monitoring the award; submitting quarterly financial status (SF-425), performance metrics reports, and semi-annual programmatic reports; and providing ongoing oversight and assistance to any subrecipients of the funds.

Evidence-Based Programs or Practices

OJP strongly emphasizes the use of data and evidence in policy making, program development, and program implementation in criminal justice, juvenile justice, and crime victim services. OJP is committed to:

- Improving the quantity and quality of evidence OJP generates
- Integrating evidence into program, practice, and policy decisions within OJP and the field
- Improving the translation of evidence into practice

OJP considers programs and practices to be evidence-based when their effectiveness has been demonstrated by causal evidence, generally obtained through one or more outcome evaluations. Causal evidence documents a relationship between an activity or intervention (including technology) and its intended outcome, including measuring the direction and size of a change, and the extent to which a change may be attributed to the activity or intervention. Causal evidence depends on the use of scientific methods to rule out, to the extent possible, alternative explanations for the documented change. The strength of causal evidence, based on the factors described above, will influence the degree to which OJP considers a program or practice to be evidence-based. The OJP CrimeSolutions.gov website is one resource that applicants may use to find information about evidence-based programs in criminal justice, juvenile justice, and crime victim services.

1. A useful matrix of evidence-based policing programs and strategies is available through the Center for Evidence-Based Crime Policy at George Mason University. BJA offers a number of program models designed to effectively implement promising and evidence-based strategies through the BJA “Smart Suite” of programs including Smart Policing, Smart Supervision, Smart Pretrial, Smart Defense, Smart Prosecution, Smart Reentry and others (see <https://www.bja.gov/programs/crppe/smartsuite.htm>). BJA encourages states to use JAG funds to support these “smart on crime” strategies, including effective partnerships with universities and research partners and with non-traditional criminal justice partners.

BJA Success Stories

The BJA Success Story web page was designed to identify and highlight projects that have demonstrated success or shown promise in reducing crime and positively impacting communities. This web page will be a valuable resource for states, localities, territories, tribes,

and criminal justice professionals who seek to identify and learn about JAG and other successful BJA-funded projects linked to innovation, crime reduction, and evidence-based practices. **BJA strongly encourages the recipient to submit annual (or more frequent) success stories.**

If you have a Success Story you would like to submit, sign in to your [My BJA account](#) to access the Success Story Submission form. If you do not have a [My BJA account](#), please [register](#). Once you register, one of the available areas on your *My BJA* page will be "*My Success Stories*." Within this box, you will see an option to add a Success Story. Once reviewed and approved by BJA, all success stories will appear on the [BJA Success Story web page](#).

B. Federal Award Information

BJA estimates that it will make up to 1,161 local awards totaling an estimated \$86.4 million.

Awards of at least \$25,000 are four years in length, and award periods will be from October 1, 2015 through September 30, 2019. Extensions beyond this period may be made on a case-by-case basis at the discretion of BJA and must be requested via GMS no less than 30 days prior to the grant end date.

Awards of less than \$25,000 are two years in length, and award periods will be from October 1, 2015 through September 30, 2017. Extensions of up to two years can be requested for these awards via GMS no less than 30 days prior to the grant end date, and will be automatically granted upon request.

All awards are subject to the availability of appropriated funds and to any modifications or additional requirements that may be imposed by law.

Eligible allocations under JAG are posted annually on BJA's JAG web page: www.bja.gov/ProgramDetails.aspx?Program_ID=59.

Type of Award¹

BJA expects that it will make any award from this solicitation in the form of a grant.

JAG awards are based on a statutory formula as described below:

Once each fiscal year's overall JAG Program funding level is determined, BJA partners with the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) to begin a four-step grant award calculation process which consists of:

1. Computing an initial JAG allocation for each state and territory, based on their share of violent crime and population (weighted equally).
2. Reviewing the initial JAG allocation amount to determine if the state or territory allocation is less than the minimum ("de minimus") award amount defined in the JAG legislation (0.25 percent of the total). If this is the case, the state or territory is funded at the minimum level, and the funds required for this are deducted from the overall pool of JAG

¹ See generally 31 U.S.C. §§ 6301-6305 (defines and describes various forms of federal assistance relationships, including grants and cooperative agreements [a type of grant]).

funds. Each of the remaining states receives the minimum award plus an additional amount based on their share of violent crime and population.

3. Dividing each state's final award amount (except for the territories and District of Columbia) between state and local governments at a rate of 60 and 40 percent, respectively.
4. Determining local unit of government award allocations, which are based on their proportion of the state's 3-year violent crime average. If a local eligible award amount is less than \$10,000, the funds are returned to the state to be awarded to these local units of government through the state agency. If the eligible award amount is \$10,000 or more, then the local government is eligible to apply for a JAG award directly from BJA.

Financial Management and System of Internal Controls

Award recipients and subrecipients (including any recipient or subrecipient funded in response to this solicitation that is a pass-through entity²) must, as described in the Part 200 Uniform Requirements set out at 2 C.F.R. 200.303:

- (a) Establish and maintain effective internal control over the Federal award that provides reasonable assurance that the recipient (and any subrecipient) is managing the Federal award in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Federal award. These internal controls should be in compliance with guidance in "Standards for Internal Control in the Federal Government" issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the "Internal Control Integrated Framework," issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).
- (b) Comply with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Federal awards.
- (c) Evaluate and monitor the recipient's (and any subrecipient's) compliance with statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of Federal awards.
- (d) Take prompt action when instances of noncompliance are identified including noncompliance identified in audit findings.
- (e) Take reasonable measures to safeguard protected personally identifiable information and other information the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity designates as sensitive or the recipient (or any subrecipient) considers sensitive consistent with applicable Federal, state, local, and tribal laws regarding privacy and obligations of confidentiality.

In order to better understand administrative requirements and cost principles, applicants are encouraged to enroll, at no charge, in the Department of Justice Grants Financial Management Online Training available [here](#).

² For purposes of this solicitation (or program announcement), "pass-through entity" includes any entity eligible to receive funding as a recipient or subrecipient under this solicitation (or program announcement) that, if funded, may make a subaward(s) to a subrecipient(s) to carry out part of the funded program.

Budget Information

Administrative Funds – Grant recipients may use up to 10 percent of the JAG award, including up to 10 percent of any earned interest, for costs associated with administering funds. Administrative funds (when utilized) must be tracked separately and recipients must report on SF-425s those expenditures that specifically relate to each grant number and established grant period. Additionally, recipients and subrecipients are prohibited from commingling funds on a program-by-program or project-by-project basis. More specifically, administrative funds under JAG are utilized for the same purpose each year (i.e., the administration of JAG funding) and therefore not considered separate programs/projects (commingling is not occurring) when utilized across all active JAG awards.

Disparate Certification – A disparate allocation occurs when a city or municipality is allocated one-and-one-half times (150 percent) more than the county, while the county bears more than 50 percent of the costs associated with prosecution or incarceration of the municipality's Part 1 violent crimes. A disparate allocation also occurs when multiple cities or municipalities are collectively allocated four times (400 percent) more than the county, and the county bears more than 50 percent of the collective costs associated with prosecution or incarceration of each municipality's Part 1 violent crimes.

Jurisdictions certified as disparate must identify a fiscal agent that will submit a joint application for the aggregate eligible allocation to all disparate municipalities. The joint application must determine and specify the award distribution to each unit of local government and the purposes for which the funds will be used. When beginning the JAG application process, a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) that identifies which jurisdiction will serve as the applicant/fiscal agent for joint funds must be completed and signed by the Authorized Representative for each participating jurisdiction. The signed MOU should be attached to the application. For a sample MOU, go to www.bja.gov/Funding/JAGMOU.pdf.

Supplanting – Supplanting is prohibited under JAG. Applicants cannot replace or supplant non-federal funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. See the JAG FAQs on BJA's JAG web page for examples of supplanting.

Leveraging of Grant Funds – Although supplanting is prohibited, the leveraging of federal funding is encouraged. For example, a city may utilize JAG and Homeland Security Grant Program (HSGP) money to fund different portions of a fusion center project. In instances where leveraging occurs, all federal grant funds must be tracked and reported separately and may not be used to fund the same line items. Additionally, federal funds cannot be used as match for other federal awards.

Trust Fund – Units of Local Government may draw down JAG funds in advance. To do so, a trust fund must be established in which to deposit the funds. The trust fund may or may not be an interest-bearing account. If subrecipients draw down JAG funds in advance, they also must establish a trust fund in which to deposit funds. This trust fund requirement does not apply to direct JAG award recipients or subrecipients that draw down on a reimbursement basis rather than in advance.

Prohibited and Controlled Uses – The JAG Prohibited and Controlled Expenditures Guidance represents a combination of BJA-controlled items and those controlled under the Executive Order on “Federal Support for Local Law Enforcement Equipment Acquisition” that was signed on January 16, 2015. The guidance contains:

1. Table of all prohibited expenditures (strictly unallowable expenditures under JAG).
2. Table of all controlled expenditures (expenditures which require prior written approval from BJA under JAG; including UAV guidance checklist).
3. Controlled Expenditures Justification Template (must be completed and submitted for any JAG controlled expenditures request to be considered for approval by BJA).
4. Overall Controlled Expenditure/Equipment Guidance (should be reviewed in conjunction with the template prior to controlled expenditures request(s) being submitted to BJA).
5. Standards for State, Local and Tribal Law Enforcement Agencies for the Acquisition of Controlled Equipment with Federal Resources.

Additional information on JAG controlled and prohibited expenditures, along with the process for requesting prior approval from BJA to expend funds on controlled items, can be found within the JAG FAQs.

Cost Sharing or Matching Requirement

This solicitation does not require a match. However, if a successful application proposes a voluntary match amount, and OJP approves the budget, the total match amount incorporated into the approved budget becomes mandatory and subject to audit.

Pre-Agreement Cost (also known as Pre-award Cost) Approvals

Pre-agreement costs are costs incurred by the applicant prior to the start date of the period of performance of the grant award.

OJP does not typically approve pre-agreement costs; an applicant must request and obtain the prior written approval of OJP for all such costs. If approved, pre-agreement costs could be paid from grant funds consistent with a grantee’s approved budget, and under applicable cost standards. However, all such costs prior to award and prior to approval of the costs are incurred at the sole risk of an applicant. Generally, no applicant should incur project costs before submitting an application requesting federal funding for those costs. Should there be extenuating circumstances that appear to be appropriate for OJP’s consideration as pre-agreement costs, the applicant should contact the point of contact listed on the title page of this announcement for details on the requirements for submitting a written request for approval. See the section on Costs Requiring Prior Approval in the Financial Guide, for more information.

Prior Approval, Planning, and Reporting of Conference/Meeting/Training Costs

OJP strongly encourages applicants that propose to use award funds for any conference-, meeting-, or training-related activity to review carefully—before submitting an application—the OJP policy and guidance on conference approval, planning, and reporting available at www.ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/PostawardRequirements/chapter3.10a.htm. OJP policy and guidance (1) encourage minimization of conference, meeting, and training costs; (2) require prior written approval (which may affect project timelines) of most conference, meeting, and training costs for cooperative agreement recipients and of some conference, meeting, and training costs for grant recipients; and (3) set cost limits, including a general prohibition of all food and beverage costs.

Costs Associated with Language Assistance (if applicable)

If an applicant proposes a program or activity that would deliver services or benefits to individuals, the costs of taking reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to those services or benefits for individuals with limited English proficiency may be allowable. Reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to services or benefits may include interpretation or translation services where appropriate.

For additional information, see the "Civil Rights Compliance" section under "Solicitation Requirements" in [OJP's Funding Resource Center](#).

Other JAG Requirements

Compliance with Applicable Federal Laws

Applicants for state and local JAG formula grants are required to certify compliance with all applicable federal laws at the time of application. In that regard, Members of Congress have asked the Department of Justice to examine whether jurisdictions with "sanctuary policies" (i.e., policies that either prevent law enforcement from releasing persons without lawful immigration status into federal custody for deportation, or that prevent state or local law enforcement from sharing certain information with Department of Homeland Security [DHS] officials), are in violation of 8 U.S.C. section 1373.

All applicants should understand that if OJP receives information that indicates that an applicant may be in violation of any applicable federal law, that applicant may be referred to the DOJ Office of Inspector General (OIG) for investigation; if the applicant is found to be in violation of an applicable federal law by the OIG, the applicant may be subject to criminal and civil penalties, in addition to relevant OJP programmatic penalties, including suspension or termination of funds, inclusion on the high risk list, repayment of funds, or suspension and debarment.

Law Enforcement Agency Training Information

Any law enforcement agency receiving direct or subawarded JAG funding must submit quarterly accountability metrics data related to training on use of force, racial and ethnic bias, de-escalation of conflict, and constructive engagement with the public that officers have received.

Any grantees that fail to submit this data will have their grant funds frozen.

Accountability metrics reports must be submitted through BJA's PMT, available at www.bjaperformancetools.org. The accountability measures can be found at: <http://www.bjaperformancetools.org/help/jagdocs.html>.

Body-Worn Camera (BWC) purchases

Grantees who wish to use JAG funds to purchase BWC equipment, or to implement or enhance BWC programs, must certify that they or the law enforcement agency receiving the BWC funding have policies and procedures in place related to equipment usage, data storage, privacy, victims, access, disclosure, training, etc. A copy of the required BWC certification can be found at www.bja.gov/Funding/BodyWornCameraCert.pdf.

Any grantees that wish to use JAG funds for BWC-related expenses who do not have BWC policies and procedures in place will have funds withheld until a certification is submitted and approved by BJA.

The BJA BWC Toolkit provides model BWC policies, resources, and best practices to assist departments in implementing BWC programs.

Body Armor

Ballistic-resistant and stab-resistant body armor can be funded through two BJA-administered programs: the JAG Program and the Bulletproof Vest Partnership (BVP) Program. The BVP Program is designed to provide a critical resource to state and local law enforcement through the purchase of ballistic-resistant and stab-resistant body armor. A jurisdiction is able to request up to 50 percent of the cost of a vest with BVP funds. For more information on the BVP Program, including eligibility and application, refer to the [BVP web page](#).

JAG funds may also be used to purchase vests for an agency, but they may not be used to pay for that portion of the ballistic-resistant vest (50 percent) that is not covered by BVP funds. Unlike BVP, JAG funds used to purchase vests do not require a 50 percent match. Vests purchased with JAG funds may be purchased at any threat level, make, or model from any distributor or manufacturer, as long as the vests have been tested and found to comply with the latest applicable National Institute of Justice (NIJ) ballistic or stab standards. In addition, vests purchased must be American-made. Information on the latest NIJ standards can be found at: www.nij.gov/topics/technology/body-armor/safety-initiative.htm.

As is the case in BVP, grantees who wish to purchase vests with JAG funds must certify that law enforcement agencies receiving vests have a written "mandatory wear" policy in effect. FAQs related to the mandatory wear policy and certifications can be found at www.bja.gov/Funding/JAGFAQ.pdf. This policy must be in place for at least all uniformed officers before any FY 2016 funding can be used by the agency for vests. There are no requirements regarding the nature of the policy other than it being a mandatory wear policy for all uniformed officers while on duty. The certification **must** be signed by the Authorized Representative and **must** be attached to the application. If the grantee proposes to change project activities to utilize JAG funds to purchase bulletproof vests after the application period (during the project period), the grantee must submit the signed certification to BJA at that time. A mandatory wear concept and issues paper and a model policy are available by contacting the BVP Customer Support Center vests@usdoj.gov or toll free at 1-877-758-3787.

A copy of the certification related to the mandatory wear can be found at: www.bja.gov/Funding/BodyArmorMandatoryWearCert.pdf.

DNA Testing of Evidentiary Materials and Upload of DNA Profiles to a Database

If JAG Program funds will be used for DNA testing of evidentiary materials, any resulting eligible DNA profiles must be uploaded to the Combined DNA Index System (CODIS, the national DNA database operated by the FBI) by a government DNA lab with access to CODIS. No profiles generated with JAG funding may be entered into any other non-governmental DNA database without prior express written approval from BJA. For more information, refer to the NIJ DNA Backlog Reduction Program, available at www.nij.gov/topics/forensics/lab-operations/evidence-backlogs/Pages/backlog-reduction-program.aspx.

In addition, funds may not be used for purchase of DNA equipment and supplies when the resulting DNA profiles from such technology are not accepted for entry into CODIS.

Interoperable Communications

Grantees (including subgrantees) that are using FY 2016 JAG Program funds to support emergency communications activities (including the purchase of interoperable communications equipment and technologies such as voice-over-internet protocol bridging or gateway devices, or equipment to support the build out of wireless broadband networks in the 700 MHz public safety band under the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Waiver Order) should review FY 2016 SAFECOM Guidance. The SAFECOM Guidance is updated annually to provide current information on emergency communications policies, eligible costs, best practices, and technical standards for state, local, tribal, and territorial grantees investing federal funds in emergency communications projects. Additionally, emergency communications projects should support the Statewide Communication Interoperability Plan (SCIP) and be coordinated with the full-time Statewide Interoperability Coordinator (SWIC) in the state of the project. As the central coordination point for their state's interoperability effort, the SWIC plays a critical role, and can serve as a valuable resource. SWICs are responsible for the implementation of the SCIP through coordination and collaboration with the emergency response community. The U.S. Department of Homeland Security Office of Emergency Communications maintains a list of SWICs for each of the 56 states and territories. Contact OEC@hq.dhs.gov. All communications equipment purchased with grant award funding should be identified during quarterly performance metrics reporting.

In order to promote information sharing and enable interoperability among disparate systems across the justice and public safety community, OJP requires the grantee to comply with DOJ's Global Justice Information Sharing Initiative guidelines and recommendations for this particular grant. Grantee shall conform to the Global Standards Package (GSP) and all constituent elements, where applicable, as described at: www.it.ojp.gov/gsp_grantcondition. Grantees shall document planned approaches to information sharing and describe compliance to the GSP and appropriate privacy policy that protects shared information, or provide detailed justification for why an alternative approach is recommended.

C. Eligibility Information

For eligibility information, see the title page.

For additional information on cost sharing or matching requirements, see Section B. Federal Award Information.

Limit on Number of Application Submissions

If an applicant submits multiple versions of the same application, BJA will review only the most recent system-validated version submitted. For more information on system-validated versions, see How to Apply.

D. Application and Submission Information

What an Application Should Include

Applicants should anticipate that if they fail to submit an application that contains all of the specified elements, it may negatively affect the review of their application; and, should a decision be made to make an award, it may result in the inclusion of special conditions that

preclude the recipient from accessing or using award funds pending satisfaction of the conditions.

Applicants may combine the Budget Narrative and the Budget Detail Worksheet in one document. However, if an applicant submits only one budget document, it must contain **both** narrative and detail information. Please review the “Note on File Names and File Types” under [How to Apply](#) to be sure applications are submitted in permitted formats.

OJP strongly recommends that applicants use appropriately descriptive file names (e.g., “Program Narrative,” “JAG Budget and Budget Narrative,” “Timelines,” “Memoranda of Understanding,” “Résumés”) for all attachments. Also, OJP recommends that applicants include résumés in a single file.

Failure to submit the required information will result in an application being returned in the Grants Management System (GMS) for inclusion of the missing information OR the attachment of a withholding of funds special condition at the time of award.

1. Information to Complete the Application for Federal Assistance (SF-424)

The SF-424 is a required standard form used as a cover sheet for submission of pre-applications, applications, and related information. GMS takes information from the applicant’s profile to populate the fields on this form.

Intergovernmental Review: This funding opportunity is subject to [Executive Order 12372](#). Applicants may find the names and addresses of their state’s Single Point of Contact (SPOC) at the following website: www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants_spoc/. Applicants whose state appears on the SPOC list must contact their state’s SPOC to find out about, and comply with, the state’s process under Executive Order 12372. In completing the SF-424, applicants whose state appears on the SPOC list are to make the appropriate selection in response to question 19 once the applicant has complied with their state’s E.O. 12372 process. (Applicants whose state does not appear on the SPOC list are to make the appropriate selection in response to question 19 to indicate that the “Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.”)

2. Project Abstract

Applications should include a high-quality project abstract that summarizes the proposed project in 400 words or less. Project abstracts should be:

- Written for a general public audience and submitted as a separate attachment with “Project Abstract” as part of its file name.
- Single-spaced, using a standard 12-point font (Times New Roman) with 1-inch margins
- Include applicant name, title of the project, a brief description of the problem to be addressed and the targeted area/population, project goals and objectives, a description of the project strategy, any significant partnerships, and anticipated outcomes.
- Identify up to 5 project identifiers that would be associated with proposed project activities. The list of identifiers can be found at www.bja.gov/funding/JAGIdentifiers.pdf.

As a separate attachment, the project abstract will **not** count against the page limit for the program narrative.

3. Program Narrative

Applicants must submit a program narrative that generally describes the proposed program activities for the two or four year grant period. The narrative must outline the type of programs to be funded by the JAG award and provide a brief analysis of the need for the programs. Narratives must also identify anticipated coordination efforts involving JAG and related justice funds. Certified disparate jurisdictions submitting a joint application must specify the funding distribution to each disparate unit of local government and the purposes for which the funds will be used.

A plan for collecting the data required for this solicitation's performance measures should also be included. To demonstrate program progress and success, as well as to assist the Department with fulfilling its responsibilities under the Government Performance and Results Act of 1993 (GPRA), Public Law 103-62, and the GPRA Modernization Act of 2010, Public Law 111-352, applicants that receive funding under this solicitation must provide data that measure the results of their work done under this solicitation. **Quarterly accountability metrics reports must be submitted through BJA's PMT, available at www.bjaperformancetools.org. The accountability measures can be found at: <http://www.bjaperformancetools.org/help/jagdocs.html>.**

BJA does not require applicants to submit performance measures data with their application. Performance measures are included as an alert that BJA will require successful applicants to submit specific data as part of their reporting requirements. For the application, applicants should indicate an understanding of these requirements and discuss how they will gather the required data, should they receive funding.

Note on Project Evaluations

Applicants that propose to use funds awarded through this solicitation to conduct project evaluations should be aware that certain project evaluations (such as systematic investigations designed to develop or contribute to generalizable knowledge) may constitute "research" for purposes of applicable DOJ human subjects protection regulations. However, project evaluations that are intended only to generate internal improvements to a program or service, or are conducted only to meet OJP's performance measure data reporting requirements likely do not constitute "research." Applicants should provide sufficient information for OJP to determine whether the particular project they propose would either intentionally or unintentionally collect and/or use information in such a way that it meets the DOJ regulatory definition of research.

Research, for the purposes of human subjects protections for OJP-funded programs, is defined as, "a systematic investigation, including research development, testing, and evaluation, designed to develop or contribute to generalizable knowledge" 28 C.F.R. § 46.102(d). For additional information on determining whether a proposed activity would constitute research, see the decision tree to assist applicants on the "[Research and the Protection of Human Subjects](#)" section of the OJP's [Funding Resource Center](#). Applicants whose proposals may involve a research or statistical component also should review the "Data Privacy and Confidentiality Requirements" section on that web page.

4. Budget Detail Worksheet and Budget Narrative

Applicants must submit a budget detail worksheet and budget narrative outlining how JAG funds, including administrative funds (up to 10% of the grant award) if applicable, will be used to

support and implement the program. Please note that if an applicant submits only one budget document, it must contain **both** narrative and detail information.

a. Budget Detail Worksheet

A sample Budget Detail Worksheet can be found at www.ojp.gov/funding/Apply/Resources/BudgetDetailWorksheet.pdf. Applicants that submit their budget in a different format should include the budget categories listed in the sample budget worksheet. The Budget Detail Worksheet should be broken down by year.

b. Budget Narrative

The budget narrative should thoroughly and clearly describe every category of expense listed in the Budget Detail Worksheet. OJP expects proposed budgets to be complete, cost effective, and allowable (e.g., reasonable, allocable, and necessary for project activities). **This narrative should include a full description of all costs, including administrative costs (if applicable) and how funds will be allocated across the seven allowable JAG program areas** (law enforcement, prosecution, indigent defense, courts, crime prevention and education, corrections and community corrections, drug treatment and enforcement, planning, evaluation, technology improvement, and crime victim and witness initiatives).

Applicants should demonstrate in their budget narratives how they will maximize cost effectiveness of grant expenditures. Budget narratives should generally describe cost effectiveness in relation to potential alternatives and the goals of the project. For example, a budget narrative should detail why planned in-person meetings are necessary, or how technology and collaboration with outside organizations could be used to reduce costs, without compromising quality.

The narrative should be mathematically sound and correspond with the information and figures provided in the Budget Detail Worksheet. The narrative should explain how the applicant estimated and calculated all costs, and how they are relevant to the completion of the proposed project. The narrative may include tables for clarification purposes but need not be in a spreadsheet format. As with the Budget Detail Worksheet, the Budget Narrative should be broken down by year.

For questions pertaining to budget and examples of allowable and unallowable costs, see the DOJ Grants Financial Guide at www.ojp.gov/financialguide/index.htm.

c. Non-Competitive Procurement Contracts In Excess of Simplified Acquisition Threshold

If an applicant proposes to make one or more non-competitive procurements of products or services, where the non-competitive procurement will exceed the simplified acquisition threshold (also known as the small purchase threshold), which is currently set at \$150,000, the application should address the considerations outlined in the Financial Guide.

d. Pre-Agreement Costs

For information on pre-agreement costs, see “Pre-Agreement Cost Approvals” under Section B. Federal Award Information.

5. Indirect Cost Rate Agreement (if applicable)

Indirect costs are allowed only under the following circumstances:

- (a) The applicant has a current, federally approved indirect cost rate; or
- (b) The applicant is eligible to use and elects to use the “de minimis” indirect cost rate described in the Part 200 Uniform Requirements as set out at 2 C.F.R. 200.414(f).

Attach a copy of the federally approved indirect cost rate agreement to the application. Applicants that do not have an approved rate may request one through their cognizant federal agency, which will review all documentation and approve a rate for the applicant organization, or, if the applicant’s accounting system permits, costs may be allocated in the direct cost categories. For the definition of Cognizant Federal Agency, see the “Glossary of Terms” in the Financial Guide. For assistance with identifying your cognizant agency, please contact the Customer Service Center at 1-800-458-0786 or at ask.ocfo@usdoj.gov. If DOJ is the cognizant federal agency, applicants may obtain information needed to submit an indirect cost rate proposal at www.ojp.gov/funding/Apply/Resources/IndirectCosts.pdf.

In order to use the “de minimis” indirect rate, attach written documentation to the application that advises OJP of both the applicant’s eligibility (to use the “de minimis” rate) and its election. If the applicant elects the “de minimis” method, costs must be consistently charged as either indirect or direct costs, but may not be double charged or inconsistently charged as both. In addition, if this method is chosen then it must be used consistently for all federal awards until such time as you choose to negotiate a federally approved indirect cost rate.³

6. Tribal Authorizing Resolution (if applicable)

Tribes, tribal organizations, or third parties proposing to provide direct services or assistance to residents on tribal lands should include in their applications a resolution, a letter, affidavit, or other documentation, as appropriate, that certifies that the applicant has the legal authority from the tribe(s) to implement the proposed project on tribal lands. In those instances when an organization or consortium of tribes applies for a grant on behalf of a tribe or multiple specific tribes, the application should include appropriate legal documentation, as described above, from all tribes that would receive services or assistance under the grant. A consortium of tribes for which existing consortium bylaws allow action without support from all tribes in the consortium (i.e., without an authorizing resolution or comparable legal documentation from each tribal governing body) may submit, instead, a copy of its consortium bylaws with the application.

Applicants unable to submit an application that includes a fully-executed (i.e., signed) copy of appropriate legal documentation, as described above, consistent with the applicable tribe’s governance structure, should, at a minimum, submit an unsigned, draft version of such legal documentation as part of its application (except for cases in which, with respect to a tribal consortium applicant, consortium bylaws allow action without the support of all consortium member tribes). If selected for funding, BJA will make use of and access to funds contingent on receipt of the fully-executed legal documentation.

7. Applicant Disclosure of High Risk Status

Applicants that are currently designated high risk by another federal grant making agency must disclose that status. This includes any status requiring additional oversight by the federal agency due to past programmatic or financial concerns. If an applicant is designated

³ See 2 C.F.R. § 200.414(f).

high risk by another federal grant making agency, the applicant must email the following information to OJPComplianceReporting@usdoj.gov at the time of application submission:

- The federal agency that currently designated the applicant as high risk
- Date the applicant was designated high risk
- The high risk point of contact name, phone number, and email address, from that federal agency
- Reasons for the high risk status

OJP seeks this information to ensure appropriate federal oversight of any grant award. Disclosing this high risk information does not disqualify any organization from receiving an OJP award. However, additional grant oversight may be included, if necessary, in award documentation.

8. Additional Attachments

a. Review Narrative

Applicants **must** submit information documenting that the date the JAG application was made available for review by the governing body of the state, or to an organization designated by that governing body, was not less than 30 days before the application was submitted to BJA. If the 30 governing body requirement cannot be met before the application deadline, a withholding special condition will be placed on the award until the governing body requirement can be met. The attachment must also specify that an opportunity to comment was provided to citizens prior to application submission to the extent applicable law or established procedures make such opportunity available.

Below are notification language templates that can be utilized in completing this section of the application.

The (**provide name of State/Territory**) made its Fiscal Year 2015 JAG application available to the (**provide name of governing body**) for its review and comment on (**provide date**); or intends to do so on (**provide date**).

The (**provide name of State/Territory**) made its Fiscal Year 2015 JAG application available to citizens for comment prior to application submission by (**provide means of notification**); or the application has not yet been made available for public review/comment.

b. Memorandum of Understanding (if applicable)

Jurisdictions certified as disparate must identify a fiscal agent that will submit a joint application for the aggregate eligible allocation to all disparate municipalities. The joint application must determine and specify the award distribution to each unit of local government and the purposes for which the funds will be used. When beginning the JAG application process, a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) that identifies which jurisdiction will serve as the applicant/fiscal agent for joint funds must be completed and signed by the Authorized Representative for each participating jurisdiction. The signed MOU must be attached to the application. For a sample MOU, go to www.bja.gov/Funding/JAGMOU.pdf.

c. Applicant Disclosure of Pending Applications

Applicants are to disclose whether they have pending applications for federally funded grants or subgrants (including cooperative agreements) that include requests for funding to support the same project being proposed under this solicitation and will cover the identical cost items outlined in the budget narrative and worksheet in the application under this solicitation. The disclosure should include both direct applications for federal funding (e.g., applications to federal agencies) and indirect applications for such funding (e.g., applications to state agencies that will subaward federal funds).

OJP seeks this information to help avoid any inappropriate duplication of funding. Leveraging multiple funding sources in a complementary manner to implement comprehensive programs or projects is encouraged and is not seen as inappropriate duplication.

Applicants that have pending applications as described above are to provide the following information about pending applications submitted within the last 12 months:

- The federal or state funding agency
- The solicitation name/project name
- The point of contact information at the applicable funding agency

Federal or State Funding Agency	Solicitation Name/Project Name	Name/Phone/Email for Point of Contact at Funding Agency
DOJ/COPS	COPS Hiring Program	Jane Doe, 202/000-0000; jane.doe@usdoj.gov
HHS/ Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services Administration	Drug Free Communities Mentoring Program/ North County Youth Mentoring Program	John Doe, 202/000-0000; john.doe@hhs.gov

Applicants should include the table as a separate attachment to their application. The file should be named "Disclosure of Pending Applications."

Applicants that do not have pending applications as described above are to include a statement to this effect in the separate attachment page (e.g., "[Applicant Name on SF-424] does not have pending applications submitted within the last 12 months for federally funded grants or subgrants (including cooperative agreements) that include requests for funding to support the same project being proposed under this solicitation and will cover the identical cost items outlined in the budget narrative and worksheet in the application under this solicitation.").

d. Research and Evaluation Independence and Integrity

If a proposal involves research and/or evaluation, regardless of the proposal's other merits, in order to receive funds, the applicant must demonstrate research/evaluation independence, including appropriate safeguards to ensure research/evaluation objectivity and integrity, both in this proposal and as it may relate to the applicant's other current or prior related projects. This documentation may be included as an attachment to the application which addresses BOTH i. and ii. below.

- i. For purposes of this solicitation, applicants must document research and evaluation independence and integrity by including, at a minimum, one of the following two items:
 - a. A specific assurance that the applicant has reviewed its proposal to identify any research integrity issues (including all principal investigators and subrecipients) and it has concluded that the design, conduct, or reporting of research and evaluation funded by BJA grants, cooperative agreements, or contracts will not be biased by any personal or financial conflict of interest on the part of part of its staff, consultants, and/or subrecipients responsible for the research and evaluation or on the part of the applicant organization;

OR

- b. A specific listing of actual or perceived conflicts of interest that the applicant has identified in relation to this proposal. These conflicts could be either personal (related to specific staff, consultants, and/or subrecipients) or organizational (related to the applicant or any subgrantee organization). Examples of potential investigator (or other personal) conflict situations may include, but are not limited to, those in which an investigator would be in a position to evaluate a spouse's work product (actual conflict), or an investigator would be in a position to evaluate the work of a former or current colleague (potential apparent conflict). With regard to potential organizational conflicts of interest, as one example, generally an organization could not be given a grant to evaluate a project if that organization had itself provided substantial prior technical assistance to that specific project or a location implementing the project (whether funded by OJP or other sources), as the organization in such an instance would appear to be evaluating the effectiveness of its own prior work. The key is whether a reasonable person understanding all of the facts would be able to have confidence that the results of any research or evaluation project are objective and reliable. Any outside personal or financial interest that casts doubt on that objectivity and reliability of an evaluation or research product is a problem and must be disclosed.
- ii. In addition, for purposes of this solicitation applicants must address the issue of possible mitigation of research integrity concerns by including, at a minimum, one of the following two items:
 - a. If an applicant reasonably believes that no potential personal or organizational conflicts of interest exist, then the applicant should provide a brief narrative explanation of how and why it reached that conclusion. Applicants **MUST** also include an explanation of the specific processes and

procedures that the applicant will put in place to identify and eliminate (or, at the very least, mitigate) potential personal or financial conflicts of interest on the part of its staff, consultants, and/or subrecipients for this particular project, should that be necessary during the grant period. Documentation that may be helpful in this regard could include organizational codes of ethics/conduct or policies regarding organizational, personal, and financial conflicts of interest.

OR

- b. If the applicant has identified specific personal or organizational conflicts of interest in its proposal during this review, the applicant must propose a specific and robust mitigation plan to address conflicts noted above. At a minimum, the plan must include specific processes and procedures that the applicant will put in place to eliminate (or, at the very least, mitigate) potential personal or financial conflicts of interest on the part of its staff, consultants, and/or subrecipients for this particular project, should that be necessary during the grant period. Documentation that may be helpful in this regard could include organizational codes of ethics/conduct or policies regarding organizational, personal, and financial conflicts of interest. There is no guarantee that the plan, if any, will be accepted as proposed.

Considerations in assessing research and evaluation independence and integrity will include, but are not limited to, the adequacy of the applicant's efforts to identify factors that could affect the objectivity or integrity of the proposed staff and/or the organization in carrying out the research, development, or evaluation activity; and the adequacy of the applicant's existing or proposed remedies to control any such factors.

9. Financial Management and System of Internal Controls Questionnaire

In accordance with the Part 200 Uniform Requirements as set out at 2 C.F.R. 200.205, federal agencies must have in place a framework for evaluating the risks posed by applicants before they receive a federal award. To facilitate part of this risk evaluation, **all** applicants (other than an individual) are to download, complete, and submit this form.

10. Disclosure of Lobbying Activities

Any applicant that expends any funds for lobbying activities is to provide the detailed information requested on the form, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities (SF-LLL).

How to Apply

Applicants must submit applications through the Grants Management System (GMS), which provides support for the application, award, and management of awards at OJP. Applicants **must register in GMS for each specific funding opportunity**. Although the registration and submission deadlines are the same, OJP urges applicants to **register immediately**, especially if this is their first time using the system. Find complete instructions on how to register and submit an application in GMS at www.ojp.gov/gmscbt/. Applicants that experience technical difficulties during this process should email GMS.HelpDesk@usdoj.gov or call 888-549-9901 (option 3), Monday–Friday from 6:00 a.m. to midnight, Eastern Time, except federal holidays. OJP recommends that applicants **register promptly** to prevent delays in submitting an application package by the deadline.

Note on File Types: GMS does not accept executable file types as application attachments. These disallowed file types include, but are not limited to, the following extensions: “.com,” “.bat,” “.exe,” “.vbs,” “.cfg,” “.dat,” “.db,” “.dbf,” “.dll,” “.ini,” “.log,” “.ora,” “.sys,” and “.zip.”

OJP may not make a federal award to an applicant organization until the applicant organization has complied with all applicable DUNS and SAM requirements. Individual applicants must comply with all Grants.gov requirements. If an applicant has not fully complied with the requirements by the time the federal awarding agency is ready to make a federal award, the federal awarding agency may determine that the applicant is not qualified to receive a federal award and use that determination as a basis for making a federal award to another applicant.

All applicants should complete the following steps:

- 1. Acquire a Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number.** In general, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) requires that all applicants (other than individuals) for federal funds include a DUNS number in their application for a new award or a supplement to an existing award. A DUNS number is a unique nine-digit sequence recognized as the universal standard for identifying and differentiating entities receiving Federal funds. The identifier is used for tracking purposes and to validate address and point of contact information for federal assistance applicants, recipients, and subrecipients. The DUNS number will be used throughout the grant life cycle. Obtaining a DUNS number is a free, one-time activity. Call Dun and Bradstreet at 866-705-5711 to obtain a DUNS number or apply online at www.dnb.com. A DUNS number is usually received within 1-2 business days.
- 2. Acquire registration with the System for Award Management (SAM).** SAM is the repository for standard information about federal financial assistance applicants, recipients, and subrecipients. OJP requires that all applicants (other than individuals) for federal financial assistance maintain current registrations in the SAM database. Applicants must **update or renew their SAM registration annually** to maintain an active status. SAM registration and renewal can take as long as 10 business days to complete.

Information about SAM registration procedures can be accessed at www.sam.gov.
- 3. Acquire a GMS username and password.** New users must create a GMS profile by selecting the “First Time User” link under the sign-in box of the [GMS](#) home page. For more information on how to register in GMS, go to www.ojp.gov/gmscbt.
- 4. Verify the SAM (formerly CCR) registration in GMS.** OJP requests that all applicants verify their SAM registration in GMS. Once logged into GMS, click the “CCR Claim” link on the left side of the default screen. Click the submit button to verify the SAM (formerly CCR) registration.
- 5. Search for the funding opportunity on GMS.** After logging into GMS or completing the GMS profile for username and password, go to the “Funding Opportunities” link on the left side of the page. Select BJA and the **FY 16 Edward Byrne Memorial Local Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program**.
- 6. Register by selecting the “Apply Online” button associated with the funding opportunity title.** The search results from step 5 will display the funding opportunity title

along with the registration and application deadlines for this funding opportunity. Select the “Apply Online” button in the “Action” column to register for this funding opportunity and create an application in the system.

- 7. Follow the directions in GMS to submit an application consistent with this solicitation.** Once submitted, GMS will display a confirmation screen stating the submission was successful. **Important:** In some instances, applicants must wait for GMS approval before submitting an application. OJP urges applicants to submit the application **at least 72 hours prior** to the application due date.

Note: Duplicate Applications

If an applicant submits multiple versions of the same application, BJA will review only the most recent system-validated version submitted. See Note on “File Names and File Types” under How to Apply.

Experiencing Unforeseen GMS Technical Issues

Applicants that experience unforeseen GMS technical issues beyond their control that prevent them from submitting their application by the deadline must contact the GMS Help Desk or the SAM Help Desk (Federal Service Desk) to report the technical issue and receive a tracking number. Then the applicant must email the BJA contact identified in the Contact Information section on page 2 **within 24 hours after the application deadline** and request approval to submit their application. The email must describe the technical difficulties and include a timeline of the applicant’s submission efforts, the complete grant application, the applicant’s DUNS number, and any GMS Help Desk or SAM tracking number(s). **Note: BJA does not approve requests automatically.** After the program office reviews the submission, and contacts the GMS Help Desk to validate the reported technical issues, OJP will inform the applicant whether the request to submit a late application has been approved or denied. If OJP determines that the applicant failed to follow all required procedures, which resulted in an untimely application submission, OJP will deny the applicant’s request to submit their application.

The following conditions are generally insufficient to justify late submissions:

- Failure to register in SAM or GMS in sufficient time (SAM registration and renewal can take as long as 10 business days to complete)
- Failure to follow GMS instructions on how to register and apply as posted on the GMS website
- Failure to follow each instruction in the OJP solicitation
- Technical issues with the applicant’s computer or information technology environment, including firewalls, browser incompatibility, etc.

Notifications regarding known technical problems with GMS, if any, are posted at the top of the OJP funding web page at <http://ojp.gov/funding/index.htm>.

E. Application Review Information

Review Process

OJP is committed to ensuring a fair and open process for awarding grants. BJA reviews the application to make sure that the information presented is reasonable, understandable,

measurable, and achievable, as well as consistent with the solicitation. BJA will also review applications to ensure statutory requirements have been met.

OJP reviews applications for potential awards to evaluate the risks posed by applicants before they receive an award. This review may include but is not limited to the following:

1. Financial stability and fiscal integrity
2. Quality of management systems and ability to meet the management standards prescribed in the Financial Guide
3. History of performance
4. Reports and findings from audits
5. The applicant's ability to effectively implement statutory, regulatory, or other requirements imposed on award recipients

Absent explicit statutory authorization or written delegation of authority to the contrary, the Assistant Attorney General will make all final award decisions.

F. Federal Award Administration Information

Federal Award Notices

OJP sends award notification by email through GMS to the individuals listed in the application as the point of contact and the authorizing official. The email notification includes detailed instructions on how to access and view the award documents, and how to accept the award in GMS. GMS automatically issues the notifications at 9:00 p.m. eastern time on the award date (by September 30, 2016). Recipients will be required to login; accept any outstanding assurances and certifications on the award; designate a financial point of contact; and review, sign, and accept the award. The award acceptance process involves physical signature of the award document by the authorized representative and the scanning of the fully-executed award document to OJP.

Administrative, National Policy, and other Legal Requirements

If selected for funding, in addition to implementing the funded project consistent with the agency-approved project proposal and budget, the recipient must comply with award terms and conditions, and other legal requirements, including but not limited to OMB, DOJ, or other federal regulations which will be included in the award, incorporated into the award by reference, or are otherwise applicable to the award. OJP strongly encourages prospective applicants to review the information pertaining to these requirements **prior** to submitting an application. To assist applicants and recipients in accessing and reviewing this information, OJP has placed pertinent information on its [Solicitation Requirements](#) page of [OJP's Funding Resource Center](#) website.

Please note in particular the following two forms, which applicants must accept in GMS prior to the receipt of any award funds, as each details legal requirements with which applicants must provide specific assurances and certifications of compliance. Applicants may view these forms in the Apply section of [OJP's Funding Resource Center](#) and are strongly encouraged to review and consider them carefully prior to making an application for OJP grant funds.

- [Certifications Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements](#)

- Standard Assurances

Upon grant approval, OJP electronically transmits (via GMS) the award document to the prospective award recipient. In addition to other award information, the award document contains award terms and conditions that specify national policy requirements⁴ with which recipients of federal funding must comply; uniform administrative requirements, cost principles, and audit requirements; and program-specific terms and conditions required based on applicable program (statutory) authority or requirements set forth in OJP solicitations and program announcements, and other requirements which may be attached to appropriated funding. For example, certain efforts may call for special requirements, terms, or conditions relating to intellectual property, data/information-sharing or -access, or information security; or audit requirements, expenditures and milestones; or publications and/or press releases. OJP also may place additional terms and conditions on an award based on its risk assessment of the applicant, or for other reasons it determines necessary to fulfill the goals and objectives of the program.

Prospective applicants may access and review the text of mandatory conditions OJP includes in all OJP awards, as well as the text of certain other conditions, such as administrative conditions, via OJP's Mandatory Award Terms and Conditions page of OJP's Funding Resource Center.

General Information about Post-Federal Award Reporting Requirements

Recipients must submit quarterly financial reports, semi-annual progress reports, final financial and progress reports, an annual audit report in accordance with the Part 200 Uniform Requirements, if applicable, and Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) reports through the FFATA Sub-award Reporting System (FSRS) as necessary. Future awards and fund drawdowns may be withheld if reports are delinquent.

Special Reporting requirements may be required by OJP depending on the statutory, legislative or administrative requirements of the recipient or the program.

G. Federal Awarding Agency Contact(s)

For Federal Awarding Agency Contact(s), see title page.

For contact information for GMS, see title page.

H. Other Information

Provide Feedback to OJP

To assist OJP in improving its application and award processes, we encourage applicants to provide feedback on this solicitation, the application submission process, and/or the application review process. Provide feedback to OJPSolicitationFeedback@usdoj.gov.

⁴ See generally 2 C.F.R. 200.300 (provides a general description of national policy requirements typically applicable to recipients of federal awards, including the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 [FFATA]).

IMPORTANT: This email is for feedback and suggestions only. Replies are **not** sent from this mailbox. If you have specific questions on any program or technical aspect of the solicitation, **you must** directly contact the appropriate number or email listed on the front of this solicitation document. These contacts are provided to help ensure that you can directly reach an individual who can address your specific questions in a timely manner.

If you are interested in being a reviewer for other OJP grant applications, please email your resume to ojppeerreview@lmsolas.com. The OJP Solicitation Feedback email account will not forward your resume. **Note:** Neither you nor anyone else from your organization can be a peer reviewer in a competition in which you or your organization have submitted an application.

Application Checklist
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program:
FY 2016 Local Solicitation

This application checklist has been created to assist in developing an application.

What an Applicant Should Do:

Prior to Registering in GMS:

- Acquire a DUNS Number (see page 23)
- Acquire or renew registration with SAM (see page 23)

To Register with GMS:

- For new users, acquire a GMS username and password* (see page 23)
- For existing users, check GMS username and password* to ensure account access (see page 23)
- Verify SAM registration in GMS (see page 23)
- Search for correct funding opportunity in GMS (see page 23)
- Select correct funding opportunity in GMS (see page 23)
- Register by selecting the "Apply Online" button associated with the funding opportunity title (see page 23)
- Read OJP policy and guidance on conference approval, planning, and reporting available at Post Award Requirements (see page 11)
- If experiencing technical difficulties in GMS, contact the NCJRS Response Center (see page 24)

*Password Reset Notice – GMS users are reminded that while password reset capabilities exist, this function is only associated with points of contacts designated within GMS at the time the account was established. Neither OJP nor the GMS Help Desk will initiate a password reset unless requested by the authorized official or a designated point of contact associated with an award or application.

General Requirements:

- Review Solicitation Requirements web page in the OJP Funding Resource Center.

Scope Requirement:

- The federal amount requested is within the allowable limit(s) of the FY 2016 JAG Allocations List as listed on BJA's JAG web page

Eligibility Requirement:

- State/Territory listed as the legal name on the application corresponds with the eligible State/Territory listed on BJA's JAG web page

What an Application Should Include:

- _____ Application for Federal Assistance (SF-424) (see page 15)
- _____ Intergovernmental Review (see page 15)
- _____ Project Abstract (see page 15)
- _____ Program Narrative (see page 16)
- _____ Budget (see page 17)
- _____ Budget Narrative (see page 17)
- _____ Indirect Cost Rate Agreement (if applicable) (see page 18)
- _____ Tribal Authorizing Resolution (if applicable) (see page 18)
- _____ Applicant Disclosure of High Risk Status (If applicable see page 18)
- _____ Additional Attachments (see page 19)
 - _____ Review Narrative (see page 19)
 - _____ Applicant Disclosure of Pending Applications (see page 20)
 - _____ Research and Evaluation Independence and Integrity (see page 20)
- _____ Disclosure of Lobbying Activities (SF-LLL) (if applicable) (see page 22)
- _____ Financial Management and System of Internal Controls Questionnaire (see page 22)

NOTE: You must click on the "Accept" button at the bottom of the page before closing this window



OMB APPROVAL
NUMBER 1121-0140

EXPIRES 03/31/2016

STANDARD ASSURANCES

The Applicant hereby assures and certifies compliance with all applicable Federal statutes, regulations, policies, guidelines, and requirements, including OMB Circulars A-21, A-87, A-102, A-110, A-122, A-133; Ex. Order 12372 (intergovernmental review of federal programs); and 28 C.F.R. pts. 66 or 70 (administrative requirements for grants and cooperative agreements). The applicant also specifically assures and certifies that:

1. It has the legal authority to apply for federal assistance and the institutional, managerial, and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay any required non-federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management, and completion of the project described in this application.
2. It will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
3. It will give the awarding agency or the Government Accountability Office, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all paper or electronic records related to the financial assistance.
4. It will comply with all lawful requirements imposed by the awarding agency, specifically including any applicable regulations, such as 28 C.F.R. pts. 18, 22, 23, 30, 35, 38, 42, 61, and 63, and the award term in 2 C.F.R. § 175.15(b).
5. It will assist the awarding agency (if necessary) in assuring compliance with section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (16 U.S.C. § 470), Ex. Order 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), the Archeological and Historical Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. § 469 a-1 et seq.), and the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. § 4321).
6. It will comply (and will require any subgrantees or contractors to comply) with any applicable statutorily-imposed nondiscrimination requirements, which may include the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. § 3789d); the Victims of Crime Act (42 U.S.C. § 10604(e)); The Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. § 5672(b)); the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d); the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794); the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. § 12131-34); the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. §§ 1681, 1683, 1685-86); and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-07); see Ex. Order 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations).
7. If a governmental entity:
 - a. it will comply with the requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. § 4601 et seq.), which govern the treatment of persons displaced as a result of federal and federally-assisted programs; and
 - b. it will comply with requirements of 5 U.S.C. §§ 1501-08 and §§ 7324-28, which limit certain political activities of State or local government employees whose principal employment is in connection with an activity financed in whole or in part by federal assistance.

Accept

NOTE: You must click on the "Accept" button at the bottom of the page before closing this window

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER
RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. Acceptance of this form provides for compliance with certification requirements under 28 CFR Part 69, "New Restrictions on Lobbying," 2 CFR Part 2867, "DOJ Implementation of OMB Guidance on Nonprocurement Debarment and Suspension," and 28 CFR Part 83, "Government-wide Debarment and Suspension," and Government-wide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (Grants)." The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the Department of Justice determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1. LOBBYING As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code, and implemented at 28 CFR Part 69, for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 28 CFR Part 69, the applicant certifies that:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions;

(c) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subgrants, contracts under grants and cooperative agreements, and subcontracts) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS (DIRECT RECIPIENT)

Pursuant to Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, implemented at 2 CFR Part 2867, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 2 CFR Section 2867.20(a), and other requirements:

A. The applicant certifies that it and its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) Have not within a two-year period preceding this application been convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law, unless such felony criminal conviction has been disclosed in writing to the Office of Justice Programs (OJP) at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov, and, after such disclosure, the applicant has received a specific written determination from OJP that neither suspension nor debarment of the applicant is necessary to protect the interests of the Government in this case.

(d) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and

(e) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. Where the applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this application.

3. FEDERAL TAXES

A. If the applicant is a corporation, the applicant certifies that either (1) the corporation has no unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, or (2) the corporation has provided written notice of such an unpaid tax liability (or liabilities) to OJP at Ojpcompliancereporting@usdoj.gov, and, after such disclosure, the applicant has received a specific written determination from OJP that neither suspension nor debarment of the applicant is necessary to protect the interests of the Government in this case.

B. Where the applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this application.

4. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 28 CFR Part 83, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 CFR Sections 83.620 and 83.650:

A. The applicant certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the agency, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN: Control Desk, 810 7th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby certify that the applicant will comply with the above certifications.

Accept

Boone County Sheriff's Department and the Columbia Police Department

FY 2016 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant: 2016-H3061-MO-DJ

Program Narrative:

This is a joint application on behalf of the County of Boone and the City of Columbia, Missouri. This application is submitted for the FY 2016 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program: Local Solicitation.

Since this is a joint application, the funding will support a variety of needs in Boone County, Missouri. This funding will be split two ways between the Boone County Sheriff's Department and the City of Columbia Police Department.

The County of Boone and the City of Columbia are routing an agreement through both governing bodies as certified disparate jurisdictions to divide the grant funds in a 40/60-split manner. The County of Boone, specifically the Sheriff's Department, has agreed to apply for the grant on behalf of both entities. Pursuant to this agreement, the County of Boone will receive \$14,470.00 (40%) of the total \$36,175.00 local award. The City of Columbia will receive the balance of \$21,705.00 (60%).

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS:

Columbia Police Department Digital Portable Radio Communications Program:

The City of Columbia Missouri is a growing community. The city has a population of over 118,000 people and encompasses more than 50 square miles. It is the home of several institutions of higher learning including, the University of Missouri, Columbia College and Stephens College. These institutions bring thousands of students to our community adding to our population.

The Columbia Missouri Police Department has the primary responsibility of policing the community. The over 165 commissioned staff is faced with many different day to day policing challenges. Their duties require constant, reliable communications in various and sometimes hazardous environments. Radio communications often include safety information for responding public safety personnel in emergency situations. Durable, high-quality radio equipment is essential to maintain this form of communication.

The Columbia Police Department has numerous portable radios currently being utilized that are well past the recommended life span. Part of our technology plan calls for the replacement of these radios. The amount of the radio purchase is beyond the funding of our current budget.

Standard Features and Benefits of the Motorola APX 6000 Digital Portable Radio include, but are not limited to:

- It has a light-weight, compact design
- It has excellent durability
 - It can be submerged up to 1 meter for 30 minutes
 - It is dust proof
 - It meets all applicable military specifications
 - It has a special housing that protects against shock, vibration and other environmental hazards
- It offers several forms of encryption
- It offers different system interoperability platforms increasing inter-agency communications during emergency situations
- It has an electronic filter that separates voice from background noise
- It will continue to send an emergency signal even if the power is turned off.
- It is easily adaptable and expandable with program ability

The Motorola APX 6000 Digital Portable Radio will not only meet the new FCC requirements that went into effect 2013, but it will bring the Columbia Missouri Police Department up-to-date in communications technology. This new technology will greatly enhance our effectiveness in emergency situations that call for a multi-agency response. The ability to communicate in this way is important when situations develop that call for resources beyond what the City of Columbia can provide. This is possible because the radios will function with other radio systems that outside agencies such as the Boone County Sheriff's Department, Missouri State Highway Patrol and the University of Missouri Police Department currently operate on.

The Columbia Missouri Police Department's role in providing law enforcement service to the community hinges on efficient communications. Our department has determined the Motorola APX 6000 Digital Portable Radio is the most effective and efficient solution at maintaining and improving this service.

If funding is approved, the Columbia Police Department plans to purchase ten (10) Motorola APX 6000 Digital Portable Radios (based on current price estimates) through a competitive bid process created from previous radio purchases. This process helps ensure the funding is used efficiently and the cost of the services is appropriate.

Boone County Sheriff's Department Portable Radio Communications Program:

The Boone County Sheriff's Department has 32 portable radios currently being utilized that are well past their recommended life span and are slated for replacement. We routinely find ourselves spending equipment repair budget funds to keep them functional. Part of our technology plan calls for the replacement of our remaining, aging radios. The cost of the radio purchases is well beyond the funding of our current budget.

The Boone County Sheriff's Department's role in providing law enforcement service to the community hinges on efficient communications. Our department has determined the Motorola APX 6000 Model 2.5 Digital Portable Radio is the most effective and efficient solution at maintaining and improving this service.

Standard Features and Benefits of the Motorola APX 6000 Digital Portable Radio include, but are not limited to:

- Top and front display for easier viewing on duty belts
- Excellent durability
 - It can be submerged up to 1 meter for 30 minutes
 - It is dust proof
 - It meets all applicable military specifications
 - It has a special housing that protects against shock, vibration and other environmental hazards
- It offers several forms of encryption
- It offers different system interoperability platforms increasing inter-agency communications during emergency situations
- It has an electronic filter that separates voice from background noise
- It will continue to send an emergency signal even if the power is turned off.
- It is easily adaptable and expandable with program ability
- It has numerous accessories for specific job requirements such as:
 - Wired headset
 - Bluetooth headset
 - Shoulder microphone/speaker

The Motorola APX 6000 Model 2.5 Digital Portable Radio will not only meet the new FCC requirements that went into effect in 2013, but it will continue to bring the Boone County

Sheriff's Department up-to-date in communications technology. This new technology will greatly enhance our effectiveness in emergency situations that call for a multi-agency response. The ability to communicate in this way is important when situations develop that call for resources beyond what the County of Boone can provide. This is possible because the radios will function with other radio systems that outside agencies such as the Columbia Police Department, Missouri State Highway Patrol and the University of Missouri Police Department currently operate on.

If funding is approved under this grant application, the Boone County Sheriff's Department plans to purchase six (6) Motorola APX 6000 Model 2.5 Digital Portable Radios through an existing state contract competitive bid process. This process helps ensure the funding is used efficiently and the cost of the product is appropriate.

PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

Both applicants within this request are required by Department Policy or State Law to maintain records on various different levels of incidents. This requirement will allow us to query existing data and measure the results of the work performed with the equipment gained from this funding request. Both entities in this application currently follow grant reporting guidelines and have proficiency in accurate and timely reporting.

CLOSING:

As per the Memorandum of Understanding, the Boone County Sheriff's Department will be responsible for the application, drawdown and dissemination of funds to the City of Columbia. The Sheriff's Department will also be responsible for fulfilling all reporting requirements of this grant program. The Sheriff's Department was chosen for this due to their experience handling JAG funds.

The tracking and reporting of all monies received and disbursed relating to this grant will be accomplished through the use of separate funds and/or accounts established for such purposes. All monies received from this grant will be recorded, tracked and reported in such a manner as to identify and account for them separately from other County resources.

Since this funding will go toward equipment, both recipients plan to start work on these programs immediately. As soon as the grant funds have been deposited we will route a Budget Amendment proposal through a public hearing at a regular Commission meeting to approve the spending as outlined in this grant application.

The assistance of these grant funds will allow us to purchase much needed equipment that would otherwise not be attainable with our current budget shortfall. On behalf of both applicants encompassed in this application, we would like to thank the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant program, and the reviewers, for this opportunity. As the economy has improved the department has lagged in keeping pace with the evolving technology demands.

We have worked hard at maintaining a certain level of customer satisfaction; however, the economic situation over the past several years has made this an overwhelming task. These grant funds will certainly help our ailing budget and allow us to focus on more needs in future budget years.

Boone County Sheriff's Department and the Columbia Police Department

FY 2016 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant: 2016-H3061-MO-DJ

Budget Detail Worksheet and Budget Narrative:

This is a joint application on behalf of the County of Boone and the City of Columbia, Missouri. This application is submitted for the FY 2016 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program: Local Solicitation.

Since this is a joint application, the funding will support a variety of needs in Boone County, Missouri. This funding will be split two ways between the Boone County Sheriff's Department and the City of Columbia Police Department.

The County of Boone and the City of Columbia have an agreement pending due process that defines us as disparate jurisdictions to divide the grant funds in a 40/60-split manner. The County of Boone, specifically the Sheriff's Department, has agreed to apply for the grant on behalf of both entities. Pursuant to this agreement, the County of Boone will receive \$14,470.00 (40%) of the total \$36,175.00 local award. The City of Columbia will receive the balance of \$21,705.00 (60%).

Boone County and the City of Columbia are aware the allocation is \$36,175.00. We are aware a match is not required. The City of Columbia included \$2,127.00 to expand justice funds to purchase the radios listed in the budget. The County of Boone included \$1,139.00 to expand justice funds to purchase the radios listed in the budget.

The funds will be allocated for the following items under the category of equipment due to our local capitalization policy for classification of equipment. Costs for the equipment listed below were obtained from our current contract holder using existing competitively bid cooperative contract pricing.

Budget Detail:

Category	Amount
A. Personnel	\$0.00
B. Personnel Benefits	\$0.00
C. Travel	\$0.00
D. Equipment	

**Boone County Sheriff's Department Portable Radio
Communications Program:**

Motorola APX-6000 Model 2.5 – 6 @ \$2,601.50 each \$15,609.00

**Columbia Police Department Digital Portable Radio
Communications Program :**

Motorola APX 6000 Model 1.5 – 10 @ \$2,383.20 each \$23,832.00

E. Supplies \$0.00

F. Construction \$0.00

G. Consultants/Contracts \$0.00

H. Other Costs \$0.00

I. Indirect Costs \$0.00

Budget Summary:

A. Personnel \$0.00

B. Personnel Benefits \$0.00

C. Travel \$0.00

D. Equipment \$39,441.00

E. Supplies \$0.00

F. Construction \$0.00

G. Consultants/Contracts \$0.00

H. Other Costs \$0.00

I. Indirect Costs \$0.00

Local match \$3,266.00

Federal Request \$36,175.00

Total budget for all programs including local match \$39,441.00

If awarded these grant funds, items already on bid or below the bid threshold will be ordered as soon as funds are received and local budgets are established. Items that are not currently on bid will be sent through "Request for Proposal" or "Request for Bid" process in accordance with both the City of Columbia and the County of Boone Purchasing Policies. If the vendor is determined to be a sole source provider, local procurement policies for sole source purchases will be followed. Both entities will procure the equipment items listed above in the most cost effective manner possible.

Boone County Sheriff's Department and the Columbia Police Department

FY 2016 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant: 2016-H3061-MO-DJ

Review Narrative:

The City of Columbia and the County of Boone have been certified as disparate jurisdictions, and are filing this application jointly. Both entities have come to the agreement that the County of Boone, specifically the Boone County Sheriff's Department, will be the Authorized Representative for this application and any subsequent reporting of expended funds. Both entities have agreed on how the FY2016 Byrne JAG funds will be divided and what equipment and programs will be supported by this grant through the respective departments.

The City of Columbia and the County of Boone have drafted an Intergovernmental Agreement which as of the date of this application submission is still in process for signatures. The agreement must pass through two Columbia City Council meetings and two Boone County Commission meetings. Once the agreement is finalized by both entities we can provide a copy of the fully executed document. A copy of the draft agreement has been supplied with this application.

The aforementioned agreement establishes that the City of Columbia and the County of Boone agree to divide the award using a 60/40 split calculation. The City of Columbia agrees that the County of Boone will receive \$14,470.00 of the allotted \$36,175.00 under this joint application; with the balance of \$21,705.00 going to the City of Columbia. The agreement was drafted under the same guidelines as previous years and therefore we see no reason it will not go through.

Notice of the application was read in public forum on June 16, 2016 and made available to the Boone County Commission for the required review. The application was further advertised for a second hearing in the Boone County Commission and on June 28, 2016 a second reading in a public meeting was conducted. Public notices of all Boone County Commission meetings are made by web site posting, local newspaper notice and email distribution. The application was approved by the Boone County Commission on June 28, 2016; a copy of the signed Commission Order has been submitted with this application.

Being subject to review under Executive Order 12372, information for this application was submitted to the State of Missouri for review and returned on June 6, 2016 (a copy of the letter is included with this application).

Project Abstract: FY 2016 Byrne JAG Grant Application Number: 2016-H3061-MO-DJ.

Applicant name: County of Boone, Missouri.

Title of the project: Boone County & City of Columbia FY 2016 Byrne JAG Budget Assistance Project.

Goal of the project/objective/problem to be addressed: To purchase law enforcement equipment not attainable within our current operating budgets.

Targeted area/population: The targeted area for our programs is the County of Boone, Missouri. These programs will cover an estimated resident population of 174,974, per the United States Census.

Description of the strategies to be used/outcomes: We will use contracts already in place and/or use established purchasing policies to obtain the equipment in this grant proposal. The manpower for the programs outlined in this grant application are dedicated to technology. This will allow the projects to be completed in a more timely fashion.

Each entity will work independently on the programs as none of them have been designed to be joint projects. The Applicants have agreed to split the local allocation in a 60/40 manner as a disparate jurisdiction. Both entities have worked together in the past on similar projects to properly disburse and track grant funds. The Boone County Sheriff's Department has been chosen as the fiscal agent for this application due to experience in applying and reporting on Justice Assistance Grants.

The major outcome of this application will be to provide both of our agencies with much needed equipment that is not attainable with our current operating budgets.

Project identifiers: Equipment – General.

The County of Boone and the City of Columbia, Missouri

FY 2016 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant: 2016-H3061-MO-DJ

Disclosure of Pending Applications:

The City of Columbia and the County of Boone have no pending applications submitted within the last 12 months for federally funded assistance that include requests for funding to support the same projects being proposed under this solicitation and will cover the identical cost items outlined in the budget narrative and worksheet in the application under this solicitation.

The County of Boone and the City of Columbia, Missouri

FY 2016 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant: 2016-H3061-MO-DJ

Disclosure of Pending Applications Table:

Federal or State Funding Agency	Solicitation Name/Project Name	Name/Phone/E-mail for Point of Contact at Funding Agency
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL ASSISTANCE	2. DATE SUBMITTED	Applicant Identifier
1. TYPE OF SUBMISSION Application Non-Construction	3. DATE RECEIVED BY STATE	State Application Identifier
	4. DATE RECEIVED BY FEDERAL AGENCY	Federal Identifier
5. APPLICANT INFORMATION		
Legal Name Boone County		Organizational Unit Sheriff
Address 801 East Walnut Columbia, Missouri 65201-7732		Name and telephone number of the person to be contacted on matters involving this application German, Gary (573) 876-6101
6. EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (EIN) 43-6000350		7. TYPE OF APPLICANT County
8. TYPE OF APPLICATION New		9. NAME OF FEDERAL AGENCY Bureau of Justice Assistance
10. CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE NUMBER: 16.738 CFDA Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance TITLE: Grant Program		11. DESCRIPTIVE TITLE OF APPLICANT'S PROJECT Boone County & City of Columbia FY 2016 Byrne JAG Budget Assistance Project
12. AREAS AFFECTED BY PROJECT County of Boone, Missouri		
13. PROPOSED PROJECT Start Date: August 01, 2016 End Date: September 30, 2019		14. CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF a. Applicant b. Project MO09
15. ESTIMATED FUNDING		16. IS APPLICATION SUBJECT TO REVIEW BY STATE EXECUTIVE ORDER 12372 PROCESS? This preapplication/application was made available to the state
Federal	\$36,175	
Applicant	\$0	
State	\$0	
Local	\$0	

Other	\$0	executive order 12372 process for review on 05/24/2016
Program Income	\$0	17. IS THE APPLICANT DELINQUENT ON ANY FEDERAL DEBT?
TOTAL	\$36,175	
18. TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, ALL DATA IN THIS APPLICATION PREAPPLICATION ARE TRUE AND CORRECT, THE DOCUMENT HAS BEEN DULY AUTHORIZED BY GOVERNING BODY OF THE APPLICANT AND THE APPLICANT WILL COMPLY WITH THE ATTACHED ASSURANCES IF THE ASSISTANCE IS REQUIRED.		

Close Window



Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon
Governor

State of Missouri
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION

Doug E. Nelson
Commissioner

Post Office Box 809
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102
Phone: (573) 751-1851
Fax: (573) 751-1212

June 7, 2016

Captain Gary German
Boone County
801 East Walnut
Columbia, MO 65201-7732

Subject SAI: 1611055
 Legal Name: Boone County
 Justice
 16.738 - Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program
 Project Description: Boone County & City of Columbia FY 2016 Byrne JAG Budget
 Assistance Project

The Missouri Federal Assistance Clearinghouse, in cooperation with state and local agencies interested or possibly affected, has completed the review on the above project application.

None of the agencies involved in the review had comments or recommendations to offer at this time. This concludes the Clearinghouse's review.

A copy of this letter is to be attached to the application as evidence of compliance with the State Clearinghouse requirements.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Sara VanderFeltz".

Sara VanderFeltz
Administrative Assistant

cc: Mid-Missouri

The County of Boone and the City of Columbia, Missouri

FY 2016 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant: 2016-H3061-MO-DJ

Disclosure of High Risk Status:

The City of Columbia and the County of Boone are not currently designated high risk by any federal grant making agency.



FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND SYSTEM OF INTERNAL CONTROLS QUESTIONNAIRE

The financial management system of each non-Federal entity must provide for the following

- Retention requirements for records
- Requests for transfer of records
- Methods for collection, transmission and storage of information
- Access to records
- Restrictions on public access to records

(1) Identification, in its accounts, of all Federal awards received and expended and the Federal programs under which they were received. Federal program and Federal award identification must include, as applicable, the CFDA title and number, Federal award identification number and year, name of the Federal agency, and name of the pass-through entity, if any.

(2) Accurate, current, and complete disclosure of the financial results of each Federal award or program.

(3) Records that identify adequately the source and application of funds for federally-funded activities. These records must contain information pertaining to Federal awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, expenditures, income and interest and be supported by source documentation.

(4) Effective control over, and accountability for, all funds, property, and other assets. The non-Federal entity must adequately safeguard all assets and assure that they are used solely for authorized purposes

(5) Comparison of expenditures with budget amounts for each Federal award.

(6) Written procedures to document the receipt and disbursement of Federal funds including procedures to minimize the time elapsing between the transfer of funds from the United States Treasury or the pass-through entity and the disbursement by the non-Federal entity whether the payment is made by electronic funds transfer, or issuance or redemption of checks, warrants, or payment by other means

(7) Written procedures for determining the allowability of costs.

APPLICANT ORGANIZATIONAL INFORMATION

1. Name of Organization and Address: County of Boone

801 E Walnut
Columbia, MO 65201

2. Authorized Representative's Name and Title: Daniel Atwill Presiding Commissioner

3. Phone: 573 - 876 - 6101 ext.

4. Fax: 573 - 874 - 8953

5. Email: datwill@boonecountymo.gov

6. Year Established:
1820

7. Employer Identification Number (EIN):
43 - 6000350

8. DUNS Number:
18 - 273 - 9177

9. Type of Organization:

- State Municipality Non-Profit Higher Education Tribal For-Profit Other



AUDIT INFORMATION

An audit is conducted using generally accepted auditing standards (GAAS) or Generally Accepted Governmental Auditing Standards (GAGAS) and results in an audit report with an opinion.

10. The organization has had the undergone the following types of audit(s)(Please check all that apply):

- OMB A-133 Single Audit Financial Statement Audit Defense Contract Agency Audit (DCAA)
- None
- Programmatic Audit & Agency: _____
- Other Audit & Agency: _____

11. Fiscal Year of Last Audit:
2014

Name of Audit Agency/Firm:
Rubin-Brown

AUDITOR'S OPINION:

12. On the most recent audit, what was the auditor's opinion?

- Unqualified Opinion Qualified Opinion Disclaimer, Going Concern or Adverse Opinions

Please enter the number of findings: 0

Please enter the amount of questioned costs: \$ 0

Were material weaknesses noted in either the Financial Statement or Single Audit? Yes No

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

13. Which of the following best describes your accounting system:

- Manual Automated Combination

14. Does the accounting system identify the receipt and expenditure of program funds separately for each grant? Yes No Not Sure

15. Does the accounting system provide for the recording of expenditures for each grant/contract by budget cost categories shown in the approved budget? Yes No Not Sure

16. Does your accounting system have the capability to document the recording of cost sharing or match for each grant? Can you determine if documentation is available to support recorded match or cost share? Yes No Not Sure

17. Are time distribution records maintained for each employee that specifically identify effort charged to a particular grant or cost objective? Yes No Not Sure

18. Does the accounting/financial system include budgetary controls to preclude incurring obligations or costs in excess of total funds available or by budget cost category (e.g. Personnel, Travel, etc.)? Yes No Not Sure

19. Is the organization familiar with the existing Federal regulation and guidelines containing the Cost Principles and procedures for the determination and allowance of costs in connection with Federal grants? Yes No Not Sure



**PROPERTY STANDARDS, PROCUREMENT STANDARDS,
AND TRAVEL POLICIES**

PROPERTY STANDARDS

20. Does your property management system(s) provide for maintaining: (1) a description of the equipment; (2) an identification number; (3) source of the property, including the award number; (4) where title vests; (5) acquisition date; (6) federal share of property cost; (7) location and condition of the property; (8) acquisition cost; & (9) ultimate disposition information? Yes No Not Sure

PROCUREMENT STANDARDS

21. Does your organization maintain written procurement procedures which (1) avoid unnecessary purchases; (2) provide an analysis of lease and purchase alternatives; and (3) provide a process for soliciting goods and services? Yes No Not Sure

22. Does your procurement system provide for the conduct to determine selection on a competitive basis and documentation of cost or price analysis for each procurement action? Yes No Not Sure

23. Does your procurement system include provisions for checking the "Excluded Parties List" system for suspended or debarred sub-grantees and contractors, prior to award? <https://www.sam.gov/> Yes No Not Sure

TRAVEL POLICY

24. Does your organization:
(a) maintain a standard travel policy? Yes No
(b) adhere to the Federal Travel Regulation? (FTR) Yes No

SUBRECIPIENT MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING

25. (For Pass-through entities only). Does your organization have controls in place to monitor activities of subrecipients, as necessary, to determine that Federal awards are used for authorized purposes in compliance with laws, regulations, and the provisions of the award and that performance goals are achieved (2 CFR200)? Yes No Not Sure
 N/A (Your organization does not make subawards.)

**STANDARDS FOR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
AND APPLICANT CERTIFICATION**

I certify that the above information is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge. This document must be certified by the organization's Authorized Representative, Executive Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chairman of the Board of Directors, or similar position.

Name: Gary German

Date: 6/8/2016

Title: Executive Director Chief Financial Officer Chairman Other: Captain

Phone: 573 - 876 - 6101 ext.

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

} ea.

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 16

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

21st

day of

June

20 16

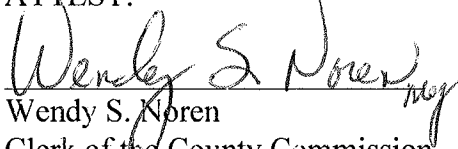
the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the attached General Consultant Services Agreement with McClure Engineering Co. .

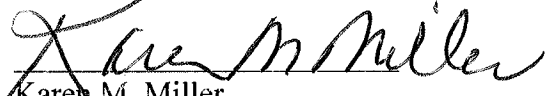
The terms of the Agreement are stipulated in the attached Agreement. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said General Consultant Services Agreement.


Done this 21st day of June, 2016.

ATTEST:


Wendy S. Noren
Clerk of the County Commission


Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner


Karen M. Miller
District I Commissioner


Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this 21ST day of June, 2016, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and McClure Engineering Co (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

1. **Agreement duration** – This contract shall be in effect beginning January 1, 2016 or the date of full execution; which ever is later and run through the calendar year ending on December 31, 2016. This agreement may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

2. **Services** - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

2.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide

reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services.

2.2 Time for Completion - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

2.3 Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

2.4 Signatures - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Resource Management, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

3. Compensation - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Resource Management Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this

calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

4. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along with any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may affect services rendered thereunder.

5. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

6. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverage's no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance

exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

7. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

8. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

9. **Additional Services** - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

10. **Owner Authorization** -When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Resource Management Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

11. **Termination** - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

12. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

13. **Certification of Lawful Presence / Work Authorization** - Consultant shall complete and return the Work Authorization Certification attached hereto, and if applicable, the other required lawful presence documents for an individual Consultant.

14. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

MCCLURE ENGINEERING CO

By *Gene Hush*

Title *Market President*

Dated: *6/8/16*

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

By *Don Kott*

Presiding Commissioner

Dated: *6-21-16*

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]
County Attorney

ATTEST:

Wendy S. Drenney
County Clerk

APPROVED:

[Signature]
Director, Boone County Resource Management

EXHIBIT 'A'
 McCLURE ENGINEERING COMPANY
 HOURLY RATE SCHEDULE
 (Effective through December 31, 2016)

<u>PERSONNEL</u>	<u>HOURLY RATE</u>
Administrative.....	\$65.00
Staff Engineer.....	\$100.00
Project Engineer.....	\$125.00
Senior Project Engineer	\$175.00
Project Manager	\$155.00
Principal.....	\$200.00
Senior Principal	\$225.00
Engineering Technician (ET).....	\$90.00
Registered Land Surveyor.....	\$155.00
Landscape Architect.....	\$120.00
On-Site Representative (OSR)	\$85.00
Senior On-Site Representative (OSR).....	\$120.00
Crew Chief (CC).....	\$90.00
Crew Member (CM).....	\$75.00
Survey Crew.....	\$200.00
Survey Crew with Scanner.....	\$260.00
Intern Crew Member.....	\$60.00

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Survey Vehicle Mileage.....	\$0.70/Mile
Automobile Mileage	\$0.540/Mile
Plans	\$0.15/Sq. Ft.
Vellums.....	\$0.55/Sq. Ft.
Out-of-Pocket Expenses (Meals, Hotels, etc.).....	At Cost + 10%
Large Format Color Prints.....	\$5.25/Sq. Ft



**WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo
(FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)**

County of Boone)
)ss
State of Missouri)

My name is Gene Hinshaw. I am an authorized agent of ^{T.H.Hinc} McClure
Engineering (Consultant). This business is enrolled and participates in a federal work
authorization program for all employees working in connection with services provided to the
County. This business does not knowingly employ any person that is an unauthorized alien in
connection with the services being provided. Documentation of participation in a federal work
authorization program is attached hereto.

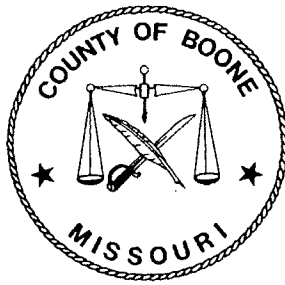
Furthermore, all subcontractors working on this contract shall affirmatively state in
writing in their contracts that they are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not thereafter
be in violation and submit a sworn affidavit under penalty of perjury that all employees are
lawfully present in the United States.

[Signature]
Agent Date
Gene Hinshaw
Printed Name

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 2016.

[Signature]
Notary Public

DIXIE ERVIN
Notary Public
Notary Seal
STATE OF MISSOURI
Commission #14410762
My Commission Expires 11/04/2018



Discipline List
McClure Engineering

Instructions: Please place a check mark in the Services Offered box next to those disciplines provided by your firm

Discipline	Services Offered
Architecture	
Bridge Design	✓
Civil Engineering	✓
Construction Management	
Electrical Engineering	
Geotechnical Engineering	
Lab Testing	
Mechanical Engineering	
Planning	✓
Structural Engineering	✓
Surveying	
Traffic	✓
Transportation	✓
Acoustical	
Building Enclosure Consulting	
Control System Integration	
Design/Build	
Environmental	
Forensic	
GIS	
Industrial	
Interior Design	
Landscape Architecture	
Natural Gas	
Photogrammetry	
Telecommunications	
Water Resources	✓

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI



ea.

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 16

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

21st

day of

June

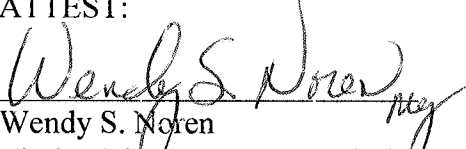
20 16

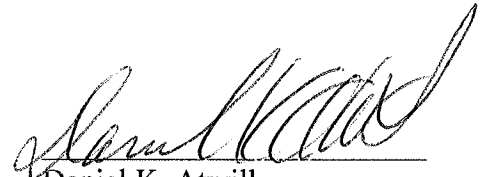
the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the Organizational Use of the Government Center Chambers by Missourians for Kander for June 23, 2016 from 12:15 p.m. to 1:15 p.m.

Done this 21st day of June, 2016.

ATTEST:

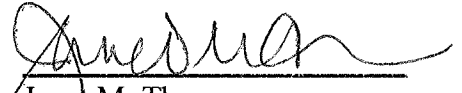

Wendy S. Noren
Clerk of the County Commission



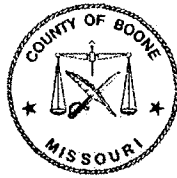
Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner



Karen M. Miller
District I Commissioner



Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner



Boone County Commission

APPLICATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL USE OF BOONE COUNTY CONFERENCE ROOMS

The undersigned organization hereby applies for a use permit to use Boone County Government conference rooms as follows:

Organization: Missourians for Kander
Address: PO Box 548
City: Columbia State: MO ZIP Code: 65205
Phone: 573-645-2539 Website: www.jasonkander.com

Individual Requesting Use: Seth Bauman Position in Organization: Director of Comm. Engagem

Facility requested: Chambers Room 301 Room 311 Room 332 Centralia Clinic

Event: Press event

Description of Use (ex. Speaker, meeting, reception): Speaking

Date(s) of Use: 6/23/16

Start Time of Setup: 12:15pm AM/PM Start Time of Event: _____ AM/PM

End Time of Event: _____ AM/PM End Time of Cleanup: 1:15pm AM/PM

The undersigned organization agrees to abide by the following terms and conditions in the event this application is approved:

1. To abide by all applicable laws, ordinances and county policies in using Boone County Government conference rooms.
2. To remove all trash or other debris that may be deposited (by participants) in rooms by the organizational use.
3. To repair, replace, or pay for the repair or replacement of damaged property including carpet and furnishings in rooms.
4. To conduct its use in such a manner as to not unreasonably interfere with Boone County Government building functions.
5. To indemnify and hold the County of Boone, its officers, agents and employees, harmless from any and all claims, demands, damages, actions, causes of action or suits of any kind or nature including costs, litigation expenses, attorney fees, judgments, settlements on account of bodily injury or property damage incurred by anyone participating in or attending the organizational use of rooms as specified in this application.

Organization Representative/Title: Seth Bauman/Director of Community Engagement

Phone Number: 573-645-2539 Date of Application: 6/15/2016

Email Address: seth@jasonkander.com

Applications may be submitted in person or by mail to the Boone County Commission, 801 E. Walnut, Room 333, Columbia, MO 65201 or by email to commission@boonecountymo.org.

PERMIT FOR ORGANIZATIONAL USE OF BOONE COUNTY GOVERNMENT CONFERENCE ROOMS

The County of Boone hereby grants the above application for permit in accordance with the terms and conditions above written. The above permit is subject to termination for any reason by duly entered order of the Boone County Commission.

ATTEST:
Wendy S. Noren
County Clerk
DATE: 6-21-16

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI
[Signature]
County Commissioner

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

} ea.

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 16

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

21st

day of

June

20 16

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby authorize a closed meeting on Tuesday, June 28, 2016, at 2:00 p.m. The meeting will be held in the Conference Room 338 of the Roger B. Wilson Boone County Government Center at 801 E. Walnut, Columbia, Missouri, as authorized by RSMo 610.021(1), to discuss legal actions, causes of action or litigation involving a public governmental body and any confidential or privileged communications between a public governmental body or its representatives and its attorneys.

Done this 21st day of June, 2016.

ATTEST:

Wendy S. Noren
Wendy S. Noren
Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner

Karen M. Miller
District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner